

# **United City of Yorkville**

800 Game Farm Road Yorkville, Illinois 60560 Telephone: 630-553-4350

www.yorkville.il.us

# AGENDA CITY COUNCIL MEETING Tuesday, December 8, 2020 7:00 p.m.

City Hall Council Chambers 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, IL

Call to Order:

Pledge of Allegiance:

Roll Call by Clerk: WARD I WARD II WARD III WARD IV

Ken Koch Jackie Milschewski Chris Funkhouser Seaver Tarulis Dan Transier Arden Joe Plocher Joel Frieders Jason Peterson

**Establishment of Quorum:** 

Amendments to Agenda:

**Presentations:** 

1. Riverfront Band Shell

#### **Public Hearings:**

1. Intent of the United City of Yorkville to sell not to exceed \$8,250,000 General Obligation Alternate Revenue Bonds.

A public hearing will be held to receive public comments on the proposal to sell general obligation alternate revenue bonds of the City in the amount of not to exceed \$8,250,000 for the purpose of providing funds for (i) the acquisition of the real property located within the City at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive and the vacant Lot 2 adjacent thereto; (ii) the conversion of the existing building at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive into a new Yorkville City Hall and the acquisition of fixtures, furnishings and equipment for use therein; (iii) the acquisition of additional police cars and a new police communication system; (iv) road construction and repairs; and (v) the renovation and repurposing of the existing Yorkville City Hall at 800 Game Farm Road.

#### **Citizen Comments on Agenda Items:**

### **Consent Agenda:**

- 1. Minutes of the Regular City Council November 10, 2020
- 2. Minutes of the Regular City Council November 24, 2020
- 3. Bill Payments for Approval
  - \$ 340,779.83 (vendors)
  - \$ 312,892.77 (payroll period ending 11/25/20)
  - \$ 653,672.60 (total)

### Mayor's Report:

- 1. CC 2020-93 Tax Levy
  - a. Resolution Requesting Separate Limiting Rates for all City Funds
  - b. Ordinance for the Levy and Assessment of Taxes for the Fiscal Year Beginning on May 1, 2021 and Ending on April 30, 2022
- 2. CC 2020-86 Ordinance Authorizing the Sixth Amendment to the Annual Budget for the Fiscal Year Commencing on May 1, 2020 and Ending on April 30, 2021 (Local CURE Economic Support Program)
- 3. CC 2020-97 Meeting Schedule for 2021

### **Public Works Committee Report:**

1. PW 2020-66 Ordinance Amending the Code of Ordinances Regulating On-Street Parking (Blackberry Shore Lane)

#### **Economic Development Committee Report:**

1. EDC 2020-53 Ordinance Repealing an Incentive Program for the Construction of New Homes

#### **Public Safety Committee Report:**

**Administration Committee Report:** 

Park Board:

Planning and Zoning Commission:

**City Council Report:** 

**City Clerk's Report:** 

**Community and Liaison Report:** 

**Staff Report:** 

#### Mayor's Report (cont'd):

- 4. CC 2020-98 FY 21 Budget Update
- 5. CC 2020-99 Prairie Pointe Building Update

#### **Additional Business:**

#### **Citizen Comments:**

#### **Executive Session:**

1. For litigation, when an action against, affecting, or on behalf of the particular public body has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the public body finds that an action is probable or imminent.

### Adjournment:

#### COMMITTEES, MEMBERS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

ADMINISTRATION: December 18, 2020 - 6:00 p.m. - City Hall Conference Room

CommitteeDepartmentsLiaisonsChairman:Alderman FunkhouserFinanceLibrary

Vice-Chairman: Alderman Transier Administration

Committee: Alderman Plocher Committee: Alderman Peterson

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: TBD – 6:00 p.m. – City Hall Conference Room

<u>Committee</u> <u>Departments</u> <u>Liaisons</u>

Chairman: Alderman Milschewski Community Development Planning & Zoning Commission Vice-Chairman: Alderman Peterson Building Safety & Zoning Kendall Co. Plan Commission

Committee: Alderman Koch Committee: Alderman Frieders

PUBLIC SAFETY: TBD - 6:00 p.m. - City Hall Conference Room

Committee Departments Liaisons

Chairman: Alderman Tarulis Police School District

Vice-Chairman: Alderman Frieders Committee: Alderman Milschewski Committee: Alderman Transier

PUBLIC WORKS: December 15, 2020 – 6:00 p.m. – City Hall Conference Room

CommitteeDepartmentsLiaisonsChairman:Alderman PlocherPublic WorksPark BoardVice-Chairman:Alderman KochEngineeringYBSD

Committee: Alderman Funkhouser Parks and Recreation

Committee: Alderman Tarulis

# UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE WORKSHEET CITY COUNCIL

# Tuesday, December 8, 2020

7:00 PM CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS

AMENDMENTS TO AGENDA:		
PRESENTATIONS:		
Riverfront Band Shell	 	 
PUBLIC HEARING:		

1. Intent of the United City of Yorkville to sell not to exceed \$8,250,000 General Obligation Alternate Revenue Bonds.

A public hearing will be held to receive public comments on the proposal to sell general obligation alternate revenue bonds of the City in the amount of not to exceed \$8,250,000 for the purpose of providing funds for (i) the acquisition of the real property located within the City at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive and the vacant Lot 2 adjacent thereto; (ii) the conversion of the existing building at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive into a new Yorkville City Hall and the acquisition of fixtures, furnishings and equipment for use therein; (iii) the acquisition of additional police cars and a new police communication system; (iv) road construction and repairs; and (v) the renovation and repurposing of the existing Yorkville City Hall at 800 Game Farm Road.

CITIZ	CITIZEN COMMENTS ON AGENDA ITEMS:		
CONS	ENT AGENDA:		
1.	Minutes of the Regular City Council – November 10, 2020		
	Approved: Y N   □ Subject to		
	☐ Removed		
	□ Notes		
2.	Minutes of the Regular City Council – November 24, 2020		
	☐ Approved: YN _ □ Subject to		
	☐ Removed		
	□ Notes		

3.	Bill Payments for Approval
	Approved
	As presented
	As amended
	□ Notes
MAY	OR'S REPORT:
1.	CC 2020-93 Tax Levy
	a. Resolution Requesting Separate Limiting Rates for all City Funds
	Approved: Y N   Subject to
	Removed
	b. Ordinance for the Levy and Assessment of Taxes for the Fiscal Year Beginning on May 1, 2021 and Ending on April 30, 2022
	Approved: Y N   Subject to
	□ Removed
	Li Removed
	□ Notes

	Approved: Y N   □ Subject to
	□ Removed
	□ Notes
3	CC 2020-97 Meeting Schedule for 2021
٥.	Approved: Y N   Subject to
	□ Removed
	□ Notes
 J <b>BL</b>	IC WORKS COMMITTEE REPORT:
1.	PW 2020-66 Ordinance Amending the Code of Ordinances Regulating On-Street Parking (Blackberry Shore Lane)
	☐ Approved: Y N ☐ Subject to
	□ Removed

ECO	NOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE REPORT:
1.	EDC 2020-53 Ordinance Replacing an Incentive Program for the Construction of New Homes  Approved: Y N Subject to  Removed Notes
 MAY	OR'S REPORT (CONT'D):
4.	CC 2020-98 FY 21 Budget Update  Approved: Y N Subject to  Removed Notes
5.	CC 2020-99 Prairie Pointe Building Update  Approved: Y N

_		



D ' 1	
Parmannad	Dx7
Reviewed	1) V

Legal	
Finance	
Engineer	
City Administrator	
Community Development	
Purchasing	
Police	
Public Works	
Parks and Recreation	

	_		_
Agenda	Item	Num	hei
112011da	110111	114111	-

Presentation #1

Tracking Number

# **Agenda Item Summary Memo**

Title: Riverfront Band Shell				
Meeting and Date:	City Council – Decembe	r 8, 2020		
Synopsis:		_		
Council Action Prev	viously Taken:			
Date of Action:	Action Ta	ken:		
Item Number:				
Type of Vote Requi	red:			
Submitted by:	Bart Olson Name	Administration Department		
		Item Notes:		
	- Igenuu	1,000		

# Memorandum



To: Yorkville City Council

From: Tim Evans, Director of Parks and Recreation

CC: Bart Olson, City Administrator

Date: December 2, 2020

Subject: Bicentennial Riverfront Park Band Shelter Proposal

### **Subject**

Bicentennial Riverfront Park Band Shelter Proposal Review

### **Background**

Over the past year, Parks & Recreation staff has continued to make improvements to Bicentennial Riverfront Park. These improvements include installing a boat launch landing area north of the dam, removing the former Yak Shack building and assisting a local Boy Scout group in building a gaga ball pit on the east side of the park. The concrete pad, where the former Yak Shack facility was located, is currently the only item remaining in the park needing attention.

Recently, a group of residents contacted staff about developing a public-private partnership to raise thousands of dollars in funds needed to purchase, install and donate a band shelter to the City on the undeveloped concrete pad area. Their proposal is attached. The resident group is very flexible with the proposed plan and is looking for direction from the Park Board and Council on this unique public-private partnership opportunity with the City.

Currently, the park contains the following amenities which are highly utilized by the Yorkville Community year-round:

- Playground
- Large pavilion
- Three small shelters
- Boat launch landing area north of the dam
- Fishing pier
- Memorial Sitting Area
- Pergola area
- Port-o-Let shelter
- Rinse-off shower
- Gaga Ball game pit
- Walking trail (wooded and paved)
- West & East parking areas
- ADA Canoe/Kayak launch system

Additionally, the City was awarded a Governors Home Town award for the volunteer work done at Riverfront Park. Over the years, a significant portion of the park, such as the installation of the large pavilion, pergola, gaga ball pit area and the memorial sitting area were donated and/or installed by local Boy Scout groups. Funds were also donated to the City to purchase the new playground through a Riverfront Park Foundation.

Coincidentally, a band shelter on the east side of the Park was a potential option that staff was considering for the park. While an agreement between the resident group and the City would need to be finalized, the opportunity to work on another public-private partnership park amenity at Riverfront Park would be a great opportunity for the City. Staff believes this partnership may save the City thousands of dollars to develop this area. It would also bolster the tradition of residents and businesses assisting with the development of Riverfront Park for the entire Yorkville community to enjoy.

The Park Board reviewed this proposal at their November meeting. The Board recommended that this proposal move forward to the Council for approval and that staff continues to work with the resident group on a formal partnership agreement which the Board and Council will review and approve when finalized.

#### Recommendation

Staff seeks City Council guidance and direction on the public-private partnership and the potential band shelter project at Riverfront Park.

#### **Attachments**

Band Shelter Proposal

# Band Shell Designs

Considerations for Yorkville's Riverfront

# What is the image we want to portray?

- Artistic
- History
- Progressive
- Function
- Community
- Inspiring

# Why?

The current shelter at the riverfront is not setup for live music, Having a bandshell next to the Riverfront would be a great addition to an already great park.

At its basic level, a band shell's design is intended to focus sound energy to the audience, while also providing the early reflections needed to give musicians a sense of ensemble.

### Where?

The current blank slab of concert just east of the current playground at the river park (Yack Shack)

### When?

Good question... with the current pandemic in our current life's it is hard to imaging a place to gather with a larger group of people. But with that being said it will take a few years to get the funding and complete.

# Location

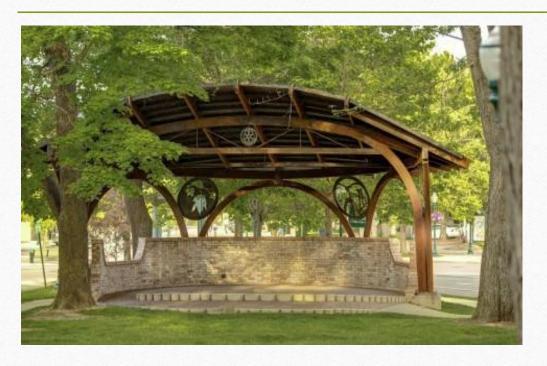


# Our P.L.A.Y team (a not for profit. LLC) Patrons Launching Arts in Yorkville

- The committee:
- 1. Paul M. Mulligan
- 2. Sara Meadowcroft
- 3. John Tiffany
- 4. Randy Harker
- 5. Jen Gomoll

# Simple yet original

Steel band shell in Sandpoint Idaho's Farmin Park





# Simple roof tops





# Simple with storage (Our 1# pick)





CEDAR CREEK PARK BANDSHELI



# Mix of materials



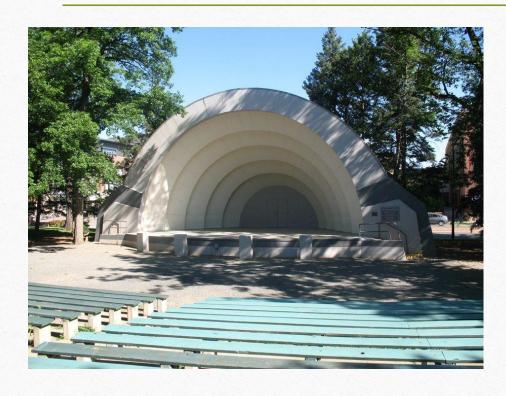


# Conventional band shells





# Conventional band shells





# What's next?

- Park Board approval and guidance
- The plat for the location and boundaries
- Engineering requirements
- 501 NPR statues
- Fund raising plan



Reviewed By	y
-------------	---

Legal Finance Engineer City Administrator Community Development Purchasing Police Public Works Parks and Recreation

	_		_
Agenda	Item	Num	hei
112011da	110111	1 1 4111	$\mathbf{v}$

Public Hearing #1

Tracking Number

# Agenda Item Summary Memo

Title: Intent to Issue	Alternate Revenue Bonds for	651 Prairie Pointe Drive and Adjacent Lot 2
Meeting and Date:	City Council – December 8,	2020
Synopsis:		
Council Action Prev	iously Taken:	
Date of Action:	Action Taken	:
Item Number:		
Type of Vote Requir	ed:	
Council Action Requ	iested:	
Submitted by:	Bart Olson Name	Administration  Department
	Agenda Iten	ı Notes:



# Memorandum

To: City Council

From: Bart Olson, City Administrator

CC:

Date: November 19, 2020

Subject: Bonds - Intent ordinance, public hearing, and process discussion

#### **Summary**

Review of the process for a bond issuance for the 651 Prairie Pointe Building Renovation.

#### **Background**

This item was last discussed by the City Council at the November 10<sup>th</sup> meeting, when the City Council reviewed a memo by Finance Director Fredrickson and approved a reimbursement resolution. Finance Director Fredrickson has compiled two ordinances for the City Council's review: an "intent to issue" ordinance, and an ordinance setting a public hearing date. The ordinance setting the public hearing date does only that – sets the date for the legally required public hearing associated with the bond sale. The "intent to issue" ordinance does two main things – it formally starts the bond process and sets a ceiling for the maximum bond issuance at a later date.

Given the discussion at the City Council meeting regarding the dollar amounts in the reimbursement resolution, we wanted to get the draft ordinances in front of the City Council as soon as possible so that everyone has time to review them, ask questions, and get comfortable with the process. The ordinances are in final form, in that the City Council *could* approve them at this meeting if needed. In the same way that the reimbursement resolution contained a value of \$8.625m in possible bonds, we've drafted the "intent to issue" resolution with the same figure. This dollar amount in the "intent to issue" ordinance is a ceiling only, and the City Council could choose to delay the approval of the bond issuance ordinance until the cost estimates for the renovations are more concrete or could approve the ordinances as is, conduct the public hearing with the ceiling dollar value, and choose to issue less bonds at the time of the bond sale.

As we have outlined in past memos, the process for issuing bonds from start to finish is roughly 60 to 90 days, but the City Council has great flexibility in the process – both when it starts and when the actual sale occurs at the end – because the City Council has approved the reimbursement resolution. On the start of the process, the City Council is legally allowed to conduct the property closing in mid-December, and approve the "intent to issue" ordinance anytime from this City Council meeting to a meeting in April 2022. On the back end, the City Council can conduct the bond sale and City Council approval of the final bond ordinance anytime within three years from the date of the approval of the bond ordinance.

Finally, as a general reminder, the City Council has multiple opportunities to weigh in on the bond process and make decisions changing the dollar amount of the bond issuance:

1) "Intent to Issue" ordinance

a. Under review at the November 24<sup>th</sup> City Council meeting, sets the ceiling value of the future bonds only

### 2) BINA Public Hearing

- a. Expected to occur at a meeting following passage of the "intent to issue" ordinance, both the City Council and the public can weigh-in on the bond proposal during a public hearing.
- 3) Any City Council meeting between the BINA Public Hearing and the City Council approval of the final bond ordinance
  - a. The City Council could direct the staff to reduce the bond sale amount to any amount less than the ceiling established in the "intent to issue ordinance"

#### 4) Final Bond Ordinance

a. Bond sales take place the morning/afternoon the day of a City Council meeting, when offers are received and contemplated from various bond buyers. At that evening's City Council meeting, the City Council reviews the "winning" buyers proposal, and approves a final bond ordinance memorializing the sale and directing staff to conduct the bond closing in the near future. At this City Council meeting, the City Council has the right to reject all proposals and restart the process.

#### Recommendation

This memo is for informational purposes, as it relates to the City Council's consideration of Finance Director Fredrickson's memo, the bond issuance ordinance, and the ordinance that sets the date of the public hearing.



# Memorandum

To: City Council

From: Rob Fredrickson, Finance Director

Date: November 5, 2020 Subject: Debt Issuance Process

### **Summary**

Timeline of the earliest possible scenario regarding the potential issuance of a bond for the purposes of reimbursing the City for costs related to the acquisition of property in the Prairie Pointe subdivision and for future renovation expenditures.

#### **Background**

Attached is a tentative timeline prepared by the City's financial advisor, Speer Financial, showing the bond sale process. Below is a summary of that process, assuming City Council decides to move forward with issuance at the November 24<sup>th</sup> meeting:

- Adoption of the Authorizing Ordinance by City Council on November 24, 2020, which would establish the maximum amount of principal that could be issued.
- The next step would be the publication of the Authorizing Ordinance and a Notice of Public Hearing in a local newspaper, which would be completed by staff later on during that week. The publication of these document would also begin the 30-day Backdoor Referendum period, pursuant to the Bond Issuance Notification Act (BINA).
- A Bond Issuance Notification Act (BINA) Hearing would be conducted at City Council on December 8, 2020.
- The 30-day Backdoor Referendum period would end during the week of December 28<sup>th</sup>, which would also tentatively coincide the with the City receiving its bond rating from Standard & Poor's (S&P).
- The final preliminary official statement (POS), which describes the terms and features of the bonds, would be disseminated to potential buyers at the end of 2020.
- The bond sale would take place on January 12, 2021, followed by adoption of the bond ordinance by City Council that evening.
- Closing would take place at the end of January 2021; issuance costs would be paid, and the City would receive the remaining bond proceeds to finance improvements.

All and all, the issuance process would take roughly 60 days to complete, from approval of the authorizing ordinance through the closing date, regardless of when the City actually chooses to begin the process. As noted in Administrator Olson's reimbursement resolution memo, the Council does have some flexibility as to when to begin the bond issuance process, as the City has up to 18-months to reimburse itself for any pre-bond issuance acquisition costs.

Attached are several preliminary debt service schedules (prepared by Speer Financial), which show estimated annual debt service amounts fluctuating between ~\$195,000 to \$405,000, depending on the amount of principal chosen (\$3 million to \$6 million – Exhibits A-D) over a 20-year period to finance the project.

#### Recommendation

This is an informational item for discussion purposes, as staff seeks direction from City Council as to when to begin the bond issuance process. The City Council will discuss the timing and process of the building planning efforts under a separate agenda item.

# **United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois**

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

\$3M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

# **Table of Contents**

#### Report

Sources & Uses	1
Debt Service Schedule	2
N. D.1.6	3
Net Debt Service Schedule	3
Pricing Summary	4

2020 City Hall issue \$3M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 9/29/2020 | 4:31 PM

Preliminary, As of September 29, 2020

# United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

\$3M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

# **Sources & Uses**

Dated 12/16/2020 | Delivered 12/16/2020

Sources Of F	unde

**Total Uses** 

Par Amount of Bonds	\$2,720,000.00
Reoffering Premium	342,086.25
Total Sources	\$3,062,086.25
Uses Of Funds	
Total Underwriter's Discount (0.800%)	21,760.00
Costs of Issuance	40,000.00
Deposit to Project Construction Fund	3,000,000.00
Rounding Amount	326.25

2020 City Hall issue \$3M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 9/29/2020 | 4:31 PM

\$3,062,086.25

# United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

\$3M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

# **Debt Service Schedule**

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
12/16/2020	-	-	-	-	-
06/30/2021	-	-	52,541.67	52,541.67	-
12/30/2021	95,000.00	3.000%	48,750.00	143,750.00	196,291.67
06/30/2022	-	-	47,325.00	47,325.00	-
12/30/2022	100,000.00	3.000%	47,325.00	147,325.00	194,650.00
06/30/2023	-	-	45,825.00	45,825.00	-
12/30/2023	105,000.00	3.000%	45,825.00	150,825.00	196,650.00
06/30/2024	-	-	44,250.00	44,250.00	-
12/30/2024	110,000.00	3.000%	44,250.00	154,250.00	198,500.00
06/30/2025	-	-	42,600.00	42,600.00	-
12/30/2025	110,000.00	3.000%	42,600.00	152,600.00	195,200.00
06/30/2026	-	-	40,950.00	40,950.00	-
12/30/2026	115,000.00	3.000%	40,950.00	155,950.00	196,900.00
06/30/2027	-	-	39,225.00	39,225.00	-
12/30/2027	120,000.00	3.000%	39,225.00	159,225.00	198,450.00
06/30/2028	-	-	37,425.00	37,425.00	-
12/30/2028	120,000.00	3.000%	37,425.00	157,425.00	194,850.00
06/30/2029	-	-	35,625.00	35,625.00	-
12/30/2029	125,000.00	3.000%	35,625.00	160,625.00	196,250.00
06/30/2030	-	-	33,750.00	33,750.00	-
12/30/2030	130,000.00	3.000%	33,750.00	163,750.00	197,500.00
06/30/2031	-	-	31,800.00	31,800.00	-
12/30/2031	130,000.00	4.000%	31,800.00	161,800.00	193,600.00
06/30/2032	-	-	29,200.00	29,200.00	-
12/30/2032	140,000.00	4.000%	29,200.00	169,200.00	198,400.00
06/30/2033	-	-	26,400.00	26,400.00	-
12/30/2033	145,000.00	4.000%	26,400.00	171,400.00	197,800.00
06/30/2034	-	-	23,500.00	23,500.00	-
12/30/2034	150,000.00	4.000%	23,500.00	173,500.00	197,000.00
06/30/2035	-	-	20,500.00	20,500.00	-
12/30/2035	155,000.00	4.000%	20,500.00	175,500.00	196,000.00
06/30/2036	-	-	17,400.00	17,400.00	-
12/30/2036	160,000.00	4.000%	17,400.00	177,400.00	194,800.00
06/30/2037	-	-	14,200.00	14,200.00	-
12/30/2037	165,000.00	4.000%	14,200.00	179,200.00	193,400.00
06/30/2038	-	-	10,900.00	10,900.00	-
12/30/2038	175,000.00	4.000%	10,900.00	185,900.00	196,800.00
06/30/2039	-	-	7,400.00	7,400.00	-
12/30/2039	180,000.00	4.000%	7,400.00	187,400.00	194,800.00
06/30/2040	<u>-</u>	-	3,800.00	3,800.00	
12/30/2040	190,000.00	4.000%	3,800.00	193,800.00	197,600.00
Total	\$2,720,000.00	-	\$1,205,441.67	\$3,925,441.67	-

#### **Yield Statistics**

Bond Year Dollars	\$31,775.78
Average Life	11.682 Years
Average Coupon	3.7935867%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	2.7855036%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	2.5641102%
Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes	1.8998599%
All Inclusive Cost (AIC)	2.7041755%

#### IRS Form 8038

Net Interest Cost	2.3879593%
Weighted Average Maturity	11.807 Years

2020 City Hall issue \$3M  $\,\mid\,$  SINGLE PURPOSE  $\,\mid\,$  9/29/2020  $\,\mid\,$  4:31 PM

Preliminary, As of September 29, 2020

# United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

\$3M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

# **Net Debt Service Schedule**

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Net New D/S
12/30/2020	-	-	=	-	-
12/30/2021	95,000.00	3.000%	101,291.67	196,291.67	196,291.67
12/30/2022	100,000.00	3.000%	94,650.00	194,650.00	194,650.00
12/30/2023	105,000.00	3.000%	91,650.00	196,650.00	196,650.00
12/30/2024	110,000.00	3.000%	88,500.00	198,500.00	198,500.00
12/30/2025	110,000.00	3.000%	85,200.00	195,200.00	195,200.00
12/30/2026	115,000.00	3.000%	81,900.00	196,900.00	196,900.00
12/30/2027	120,000.00	3.000%	78,450.00	198,450.00	198,450.00
12/30/2028	120,000.00	3.000%	74,850.00	194,850.00	194,850.00
12/30/2029	125,000.00	3.000%	71,250.00	196,250.00	196,250.00
12/30/2030	130,000.00	3.000%	67,500.00	197,500.00	197,500.00
12/30/2031	130,000.00	4.000%	63,600.00	193,600.00	193,600.00
12/30/2032	140,000.00	4.000%	58,400.00	198,400.00	198,400.00
12/30/2033	145,000.00	4.000%	52,800.00	197,800.00	197,800.00
12/30/2034	150,000.00	4.000%	47,000.00	197,000.00	197,000.00
12/30/2035	155,000.00	4.000%	41,000.00	196,000.00	196,000.00
12/30/2036	160,000.00	4.000%	34,800.00	194,800.00	194,800.00
12/30/2037	165,000.00	4.000%	28,400.00	193,400.00	193,400.00
12/30/2038	175,000.00	4.000%	21,800.00	196,800.00	196,800.00
12/30/2039	180,000.00	4.000%	14,800.00	194,800.00	194,800.00
12/30/2040	190,000.00	4.000%	7,600.00	197,600.00	197,600.00
Total	\$2,720,000.00	-	\$1,205,441.67	\$3,925,441.67	\$3,925,441.67

# United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

\$3M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

# **Pricing Summary**

Maturity	Type of	Coupen	Viold	Maturity	Drice		VTM	Call Data	Call Dries	Delley Dries
Maturity	Bond	Coupon	Yield	Value	Price		YTM	Call Date	Call Price	Dollar Price
12/30/2021	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.500%	95,000.00	102.587%		-	-	-	97,457.65
12/30/2022	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.550%	100,000.00	104.960%		-	-	-	104,960.00
12/30/2023	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.600%	105,000.00	107.216%		-	-	-	112,576.80
12/30/2024	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.700%	110,000.00	109.143%		-	-	-	120,057.30
12/30/2025	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.900%	110,000.00	110.322%		-	-	-	121,354.20
12/30/2026	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.050%	115,000.00	111.381%		-	-	-	128,088.15
12/30/2027	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.300%	120,000.00	111.399%		-	-	-	133,678.80
12/30/2028	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.450%	120,000.00	111.721%		-	-	-	134,065.20
12/30/2029	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.650%	125,000.00	111.292%		-	-	-	139,115.00
12/30/2030	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.750%	130,000.00	110.407%	c	1.859%	12/30/2029	100.000%	143,529.10
12/30/2031	Serial Coupon	4.000%	1.800%	130,000.00	118.275%	с	2.133%	12/30/2029	100.000%	153,757.50
12/30/2032	Serial Coupon	4.000%	1.950%	140,000.00	116.912%	c	2.376%	12/30/2029	100.000%	163,676.80
12/30/2033	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.050%	145,000.00	116.013%	c	2.549%	12/30/2029	100.000%	168,218.85
12/30/2034	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.100%	150,000.00	115.567%	c	2.664%	12/30/2029	100.000%	173,350.50
12/30/2035	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.150%	155,000.00	115.123%	c	2.764%	12/30/2029	100.000%	178,440.65
12/30/2036	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.200%	160,000.00	114.680%	с	2.853%	12/30/2029	100.000%	183,488.00
12/30/2037	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.250%	165,000.00	114.240%	c	2.932%	12/30/2029	100.000%	188,496.00
12/30/2038	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.300%	175,000.00	113.801%	c	3.003%	12/30/2029	100.000%	199,151.75
12/30/2039	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.350%	180,000.00	113.365%	c	3.068%	12/30/2029	100.000%	204,057.00
12/30/2040	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.400%	190,000.00	112.930%	c	3.127%	12/30/2029	100.000%	214,567.00
Total	-	-	-	\$2,720,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,062,086.25

#### **Bid Information**

Par Amount of Bonds	\$2,720,000.00
Reoffering Premium or (Discount)	342,086.25
Gross Production	\$3,062,086.25
Total Underwriter's Discount (0.800%)	\$(21,760.00)
Bid (111.777%)	3,040,326.25
Total Purchase Price	\$3,040,326.25
Bond Year Dollars	\$31,775.78
Average Life	11.682 Years
Average Coupon	3.7935867%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	2.7855036%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	2.5641102%

2020 City Hall issue \$3M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 9/29/2020 | 4:31 PM

# **United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois**

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

 $4M\ Project\ /\ City\ Hall\ Land\ Purchase\ /\ 20\ Year\ Term\ /\ Level\ Debt\ Service$ 

# **Table of Contents**

#### Report

Sources & Uses	1
Debt Service Schedule	2
Net Debt Service Schedule	3
Pricing Summary	4

2020 City Hall issue \$4M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 9/29/2020 | 4:30 PM

Preliminary, As of September 29, 2020

# United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

\$4M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

# **Sources & Uses**

Dated 12/16/2020 | Delivered 12/16/2020

#### **Sources Of Funds**

Sources Of Funds	
Par Amount of Bonds	\$3,620,000.00
Reoffering Premium	455,423.45
Total Sources	\$4,075,423.45
Uses Of Funds	
Total Underwriter's Discount (0.800%)	28,960.00
Costs of Issuance	45,000.00
Deposit to Project Construction Fund	4,000,000.00
Rounding Amount	1,463.45
Total Uses	\$4,075,423.45

2020 City Hall issue \$4M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 9/29/2020 | 4:30 PM

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

\$4M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

### **Debt Service Schedule**

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
12/16/2020	-	-	-	-	-
06/30/2021	-	-	69,947.78	69,947.78	-
12/30/2021	125,000.00	3.000%	64,900.00	189,900.00	259,847.78
06/30/2022	-	-	63,025.00	63,025.00	-
12/30/2022	135,000.00	3.000%	63,025.00	198,025.00	261,050.00
06/30/2023	-	-	61,000.00	61,000.00	-
12/30/2023	140,000.00	3.000%	61,000.00	201,000.00	262,000.00
06/30/2024	-	-	58,900.00	58,900.00	-
12/30/2024	145,000.00	3.000%	58,900.00	203,900.00	262,800.00
06/30/2025	-	-	56,725.00	56,725.00	-
12/30/2025	150,000.00	3.000%	56,725.00	206,725.00	263,450.00
06/30/2026	-	-	54,475.00	54,475.00	-
12/30/2026	155,000.00	3.000%	54,475.00	209,475.00	263,950.00
06/30/2027	-	-	52,150.00	52,150.00	-
12/30/2027	155,000.00	3.000%	52,150.00	207,150.00	259,300.00
06/30/2028	-	-	49,825.00	49,825.00	-
12/30/2028	160,000.00	3.000%	49,825.00	209,825.00	259,650.00
06/30/2029	-	-	47,425.00	47,425.00	-
12/30/2029	165,000.00	3.000%	47,425.00	212,425.00	259,850.00
06/30/2030	-	-	44,950.00	44,950.00	-
12/30/2030	170,000.00	3.000%	44,950.00	214,950.00	259,900.00
06/30/2031	-	-	42,400.00	42,400.00	-
12/30/2031	175,000.00	4.000%	42,400.00	217,400.00	259,800.00
06/30/2032	-	-	38,900.00	38,900.00	-
12/30/2032	185,000.00	4.000%	38,900.00	223,900.00	262,800.00
06/30/2033	-	-	35,200.00	35,200.00	-
12/30/2033	190,000.00	4.000%	35,200.00	225,200.00	260,400.00
06/30/2034	-	-	31,400.00	31,400.00	-
12/30/2034	200,000.00	4.000%	31,400.00	231,400.00	262,800.00
06/30/2035	-	-	27,400.00	27,400.00	-
12/30/2035	205,000.00	4.000%	27,400.00	232,400.00	259,800.00
06/30/2036	-	-	23,300.00	23,300.00	-
12/30/2036	215,000.00	4.000%	23,300.00	238,300.00	261,600.00
06/30/2037	-	-	19,000.00	19,000.00	-
12/30/2037	225,000.00	4.000%	19,000.00	244,000.00	263,000.00
06/30/2038	-	-	14,500.00	14,500.00	-
12/30/2038	235,000.00	4.000%	14,500.00	249,500.00	264,000.00
06/30/2039	-	-	9,800.00	9,800.00	-
12/30/2039	240,000.00	4.000%	9,800.00	249,800.00	259,600.00
06/30/2040	-	-	5,000.00	5,000.00	
12/30/2040	250,000.00	4.000%	5,000.00	255,000.00	260,000.00
Total	\$3,620,000.00	-	\$1,605,597.78	\$5,225,597.78	-

#### **Yield Statistics**

Bond Year Dollars	\$42,310.78
Average Life	11.688 Years
Average Coupon	3.7947725%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	2.7868415%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	2.5652950%
Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes	1.9002319%
All Inclusive Cost (AIC)	2.6834798%

#### IRS Form 8038

Net Interest Cost	2.3890746%
Weighted Average Maturity	11.813 Years

2020 City Hall issue \$4M  $\,\mid\,$  SINGLE PURPOSE  $\,\mid\,$  9/29/2020  $\,\mid\,$  4:30 PM

Preliminary, As of September 29, 2020

## United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

\$4M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

## **Net Debt Service Schedule**

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Net New D/S
12/30/2020	-	-	-	=	-
12/30/2021	125,000.00	3.000%	134,847.78	259,847.78	259,847.78
12/30/2022	135,000.00	3.000%	126,050.00	261,050.00	261,050.00
12/30/2023	140,000.00	3.000%	122,000.00	262,000.00	262,000.00
12/30/2024	145,000.00	3.000%	117,800.00	262,800.00	262,800.00
12/30/2025	150,000.00	3.000%	113,450.00	263,450.00	263,450.00
12/30/2026	155,000.00	3.000%	108,950.00	263,950.00	263,950.00
12/30/2027	155,000.00	3.000%	104,300.00	259,300.00	259,300.00
12/30/2028	160,000.00	3.000%	99,650.00	259,650.00	259,650.00
12/30/2029	165,000.00	3.000%	94,850.00	259,850.00	259,850.00
12/30/2030	170,000.00	3.000%	89,900.00	259,900.00	259,900.00
12/30/2031	175,000.00	4.000%	84,800.00	259,800.00	259,800.00
12/30/2032	185,000.00	4.000%	77,800.00	262,800.00	262,800.00
12/30/2033	190,000.00	4.000%	70,400.00	260,400.00	260,400.00
12/30/2034	200,000.00	4.000%	62,800.00	262,800.00	262,800.00
12/30/2035	205,000.00	4.000%	54,800.00	259,800.00	259,800.00
12/30/2036	215,000.00	4.000%	46,600.00	261,600.00	261,600.00
12/30/2037	225,000.00	4.000%	38,000.00	263,000.00	263,000.00
12/30/2038	235,000.00	4.000%	29,000.00	264,000.00	264,000.00
12/30/2039	240,000.00	4.000%	19,600.00	259,600.00	259,600.00
12/30/2040	250,000.00	4.000%	10,000.00	260,000.00	260,000.00
Total	\$3,620,000.00	-	\$1,605,597.78	\$5,225,597.78	\$5,225,597.78

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

\$4M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

# **Pricing Summary**

	Type of			Maturity						
Maturity	Bond	Coupon	Yield	Value	Price		YTM	Call Date	Call Price	<b>Dollar Price</b>
12/30/2021	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.500%	125,000.00	102.587%		-	-	-	128,233.75
12/30/2022	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.550%	135,000.00	104.960%		-	-	-	141,696.00
12/30/2023	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.600%	140,000.00	107.216%		-	-	-	150,102.40
12/30/2024	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.700%	145,000.00	109.143%		-	-	-	158,257.35
12/30/2025	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.900%	150,000.00	110.322%		-	-	-	165,483.00
12/30/2026	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.050%	155,000.00	111.381%		-	-	-	172,640.55
12/30/2027	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.300%	155,000.00	111.399%		-	-	-	172,668.45
12/30/2028	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.450%	160,000.00	111.721%		-	-	-	178,753.60
12/30/2029	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.650%	165,000.00	111.292%		-	-	-	183,631.80
12/30/2030	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.750%	170,000.00	110.407%	c	1.859%	12/30/2029	100.000%	187,691.90
12/30/2031	Serial Coupon	4.000%	1.800%	175,000.00	118.275%	c	2.133%	12/30/2029	100.000%	206,981.25
12/30/2032	Serial Coupon	4.000%	1.950%	185,000.00	116.912%	c	2.376%	12/30/2029	100.000%	216,287.20
12/30/2033	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.050%	190,000.00	116.013%	c	2.549%	12/30/2029	100.000%	220,424.70
12/30/2034	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.100%	200,000.00	115.567%	c	2.664%	12/30/2029	100.000%	231,134.00
12/30/2035	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.150%	205,000.00	115.123%	c	2.764%	12/30/2029	100.000%	236,002.15
12/30/2036	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.200%	215,000.00	114.680%	c	2.853%	12/30/2029	100.000%	246,562.00
12/30/2037	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.250%	225,000.00	114.240%	c	2.932%	12/30/2029	100.000%	257,040.00
12/30/2038	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.300%	235,000.00	113.801%	c	3.003%	12/30/2029	100.000%	267,432.35
12/30/2039	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.350%	240,000.00	113.365%	c	3.068%	12/30/2029	100.000%	272,076.00
12/30/2040	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.400%	250,000.00	112.930%	c	3.127%	12/30/2029	100.000%	282,325.00
Total	-	-	-	\$3,620,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,075,423.45

#### **Bid Information**

Par Amount of Bonds	\$3,620,000.00
Reoffering Premium or (Discount)	455,423.45
Gross Production	\$4,075,423.45
Total Underwriter's Discount (0.800%)	\$(28,960.00)
Bid (111.781%)	4,046,463.45
Total Purchase Price	\$4,046,463.45
Bond Year Dollars	\$42,310.78
Average Life	11.688 Years
Average Coupon	3.7947725%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	2.7868415%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	2.5652950%

2020 City Hall issue \$4M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 9/29/2020 | 4:30 PM

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

\$5M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

## **Table of Contents**

#### Report

Sources & Uses	1
Debt Service Schedule	2
Net Debt Service Schedule	3
Pricing Summary	4

2020 City Hall issue \$5M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 9/29/2020 | 4:32 PM

Preliminary, As of September 29, 2020

### United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

\$5M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

## **Sources & Uses**

Dated 12/16/2020 | Delivered 12/16/2020

Sources	Of	Fur	nds

**Total Uses** 

Par Amount of Bonds	\$4,520,000.00
Reoffering Premium	568,810.90
Total Sources	\$5,088,810.90
Uses Of Funds	
Total Underwriter's Discount (0.800%)	36,160.00
Costs of Issuance	50,000.00
	5,000,000.00
Deposit to Project Construction Fund	

2020 City Hall issue \$5M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 9/29/2020 | 4:32 PM

\$5,088,810.90

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

\$5M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

### **Debt Service Schedule**

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
12/16/2020	-	-	-	-	-
06/30/2021	-	-	87,353.89	87,353.89	-
12/30/2021	155,000.00	3.000%	81,050.00	236,050.00	323,403.89
06/30/2022	-	-	78,725.00	78,725.00	-
12/30/2022	170,000.00	3.000%	78,725.00	248,725.00	327,450.00
06/30/2023	-	-	76,175.00	76,175.00	-
12/30/2023	175,000.00	3.000%	76,175.00	251,175.00	327,350.00
06/30/2024	-	-	73,550.00	73,550.00	-
12/30/2024	180,000.00	3.000%	73,550.00	253,550.00	327,100.00
06/30/2025	-	-	70,850.00	70,850.00	-
12/30/2025	185,000.00	3.000%	70,850.00	255,850.00	326,700.00
06/30/2026	-	-	68,075.00	68,075.00	-
12/30/2026	190,000.00	3.000%	68,075.00	258,075.00	326,150.00
06/30/2027	-	-	65,225.00	65,225.00	-
12/30/2027	195,000.00	3.000%	65,225.00	260,225.00	325,450.00
06/30/2028	-	-	62,300.00	62,300.00	-
12/30/2028	200,000.00	3.000%	62,300.00	262,300.00	324,600.00
06/30/2029	-	-	59,300.00	59,300.00	-
12/30/2029	205,000.00	3.000%	59,300.00	264,300.00	323,600.00
06/30/2030	-	-	56,225.00	56,225.00	-
12/30/2030	215,000.00	3.000%	56,225.00	271,225.00	327,450.00
06/30/2031	-	-	53,000.00	53,000.00	-
12/30/2031	220,000.00	4.000%	53,000.00	273,000.00	326,000.00
06/30/2032	-	-	48,600.00	48,600.00	-
12/30/2032	230,000.00	4.000%	48,600.00	278,600.00	327,200.00
06/30/2033	-	-	44,000.00	44,000.00	-
12/30/2033	240,000.00	4.000%	44,000.00	284,000.00	328,000.00
06/30/2034	-	-	39,200.00	39,200.00	-
12/30/2034	250,000.00	4.000%	39,200.00	289,200.00	328,400.00
06/30/2035	-	-	34,200.00	34,200.00	-
12/30/2035	255,000.00	4.000%	34,200.00	289,200.00	323,400.00
06/30/2036	-	-	29,100.00	29,100.00	-
12/30/2036	270,000.00	4.000%	29,100.00	299,100.00	328,200.00
06/30/2037	-	-	23,700.00	23,700.00	-
12/30/2037	280,000.00	4.000%	23,700.00	303,700.00	327,400.00
06/30/2038	-	-	18,100.00	18,100.00	-
12/30/2038	290,000.00	4.000%	18,100.00	308,100.00	326,200.00
06/30/2039	-	-	12,300.00	12,300.00	-
12/30/2039	300,000.00	4.000%	12,300.00	312,300.00	324,600.00
06/30/2040	-	-	6,300.00	6,300.00	
12/30/2040	315,000.00	4.000%	6,300.00	321,300.00	327,600.00
Total	\$4,520,000.00	-	\$2,006,253.89	\$6,526,253.89	-

#### **Yield Statistics**

Bond Year Dollars	\$52,865.78
Average Life	11.696 Years
Average Coupon	3.7949955%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	2.7874422%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	2.5659040%
Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes	1.9010085%
All Inclusive Cost (AIC)	2.6709211%

#### IRS Form 8038

Net Interest Cost	2.3896182%
Weighted Average Maturity	11.821 Years

2020 City Hall issue \$5M  $\mid$  SINGLE PURPOSE  $\mid$  9/29/2020  $\mid$  4:32 PM

Preliminary, As of September 29, 2020

## United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

\$5M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

## **Net Debt Service Schedule**

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Net New D/S
12/30/2020	-	-	-	-	-
12/30/2021	155,000.00	3.000%	168,403.89	323,403.89	323,403.89
12/30/2022	170,000.00	3.000%	157,450.00	327,450.00	327,450.00
12/30/2023	175,000.00	3.000%	152,350.00	327,350.00	327,350.00
12/30/2024	180,000.00	3.000%	147,100.00	327,100.00	327,100.00
12/30/2025	185,000.00	3.000%	141,700.00	326,700.00	326,700.00
12/30/2026	190,000.00	3.000%	136,150.00	326,150.00	326,150.00
12/30/2027	195,000.00	3.000%	130,450.00	325,450.00	325,450.00
12/30/2028	200,000.00	3.000%	124,600.00	324,600.00	324,600.00
12/30/2029	205,000.00	3.000%	118,600.00	323,600.00	323,600.00
12/30/2030	215,000.00	3.000%	112,450.00	327,450.00	327,450.00
12/30/2031	220,000.00	4.000%	106,000.00	326,000.00	326,000.00
12/30/2032	230,000.00	4.000%	97,200.00	327,200.00	327,200.00
12/30/2033	240,000.00	4.000%	88,000.00	328,000.00	328,000.00
12/30/2034	250,000.00	4.000%	78,400.00	328,400.00	328,400.00
12/30/2035	255,000.00	4.000%	68,400.00	323,400.00	323,400.00
12/30/2036	270,000.00	4.000%	58,200.00	328,200.00	328,200.00
12/30/2037	280,000.00	4.000%	47,400.00	327,400.00	327,400.00
12/30/2038	290,000.00	4.000%	36,200.00	326,200.00	326,200.00
12/30/2039	300,000.00	4.000%	24,600.00	324,600.00	324,600.00
12/30/2040	315,000.00	4.000%	12,600.00	327,600.00	327,600.00
Total	\$4,520,000.00	-	\$2,006,253.89	\$6,526,253.89	\$6,526,253.89

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: December 16, 2020

\$5M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

# **Pricing Summary**

Maturitus	Type of	0	Viola	Maturity	Deina		VTM	Call Data	Call Drian	Delley Dries
<u> Maturity</u>	Bond	Coupon	Yield	Value	Price		YTM	Call Date	Call Price	Dollar Price
12/30/2021	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.500%	155,000.00	102.587%		-	-	-	159,009.85
12/30/2022	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.550%	170,000.00	104.960%		-	-	-	178,432.00
12/30/2023	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.600%	175,000.00	107.216%		-	-	-	187,628.00
12/30/2024	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.700%	180,000.00	109.143%		-	-	-	196,457.40
12/30/2025	Serial Coupon	3.000%	0.900%	185,000.00	110.322%		-	-	-	204,095.70
12/30/2026	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.050%	190,000.00	111.381%		-	-	-	211,623.90
12/30/2027	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.300%	195,000.00	111.399%		-	-	-	217,228.05
12/30/2028	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.450%	200,000.00	111.721%		-	-	-	223,442.00
12/30/2029	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.650%	205,000.00	111.292%		-	-	-	228,148.60
12/30/2030	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.750%	215,000.00	110.407%	c	1.859%	12/30/2029	100.000%	237,375.05
12/30/2031	Serial Coupon	4.000%	1.800%	220,000.00	118.275%	с	2.133%	12/30/2029	100.000%	260,205.00
12/30/2032	Serial Coupon	4.000%	1.950%	230,000.00	116.912%	c	2.376%	12/30/2029	100.000%	268,897.60
12/30/2033	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.050%	240,000.00	116.013%	c	2.549%	12/30/2029	100.000%	278,431.20
12/30/2034	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.100%	250,000.00	115.567%	c	2.664%	12/30/2029	100.000%	288,917.50
12/30/2035	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.150%	255,000.00	115.123%	c	2.764%	12/30/2029	100.000%	293,563.65
12/30/2036	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.200%	270,000.00	114.680%	с	2.853%	12/30/2029	100.000%	309,636.00
12/30/2037	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.250%	280,000.00	114.240%	c	2.932%	12/30/2029	100.000%	319,872.00
12/30/2038	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.300%	290,000.00	113.801%	c	3.003%	12/30/2029	100.000%	330,022.90
12/30/2039	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.350%	300,000.00	113.365%	c	3.068%	12/30/2029	100.000%	340,095.00
12/30/2040	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.400%	315,000.00	112.930%	c	3.127%	12/30/2029	100.000%	355,729.50
Total	-	-	-	\$4,520,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,088,810.90

#### **Bid Information**

Par Amount of Bonds	\$4,520,000.00
Reoffering Premium or (Discount)	568,810.90
Gross Production	\$5,088,810.90
Total Underwriter's Discount (0.800%)	\$(36,160.00)
Bid (111.784%)	5,052,650.90
Total Purchase Price	\$5,052,650.90
Bond Year Dollars	\$52,865.78
Average Life	11.696 Years
Average Coupon	3.7949955%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	2.7874422%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	2.5659040%

2020 City Hall issue \$5M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 9/29/2020 | 4:32 PM

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: January 29, 2021

\$6M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

## **Table of Contents**

#### Report

Sources & Uses	1
Debt Service Schedule	2
Net Debt Service Schedule	3
Pricing Summary	4
Proof of D/S for Arbitrage Purposes	5
Proof of Bond Yield @ 2.4003419%	6

2020 City Hall issue \$6M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 11/5/2020 | 9:53 AM

Preliminary as of November 5, 2020

### United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: January 29, 2021

\$6M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

## **Sources & Uses**

Dated 01/29/2021 | Delivered 01/29/2021

Sources Of F	unde

Sources Of Funds	
Par Amount of Bonds	\$5,625,000.00
Reoffering Premium	490,247.55
Total Sources	\$6,115,247.55
Uses Of Funds	
Total Underwriter's Discount (0.800%)	45,000.00
Costs of Issuance	70,000.00
Deposit to Project Construction Fund	6,000,000.00
Rounding Amount	247.55
Total Uses	\$6,115,247.55

2020 City Hall issue \$6M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 11/5/2020 | 9:53 AM

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: January 29, 2021

\$6M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

### **Debt Service Schedule**

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
01/29/2021	-	-	-	-	-
06/30/2021	-	-	84,539.03	84,539.03	-
12/30/2021	220,000.00	3.000%	100,775.00	320,775.00	405,314.03
06/30/2022	-	-	97,475.00	97,475.00	-
12/30/2022	210,000.00	3.000%	97,475.00	307,475.00	404,950.00
06/30/2023	-	-	94,325.00	94,325.00	-
12/30/2023	215,000.00	3.000%	94,325.00	309,325.00	403,650.00
06/30/2024	-	-	91,100.00	91,100.00	-
12/30/2024	220,000.00	3.000%	91,100.00	311,100.00	402,200.00
06/30/2025	-	-	87,800.00	87,800.00	-
12/30/2025	230,000.00	3.000%	87,800.00	317,800.00	405,600.00
06/30/2026	-	-	84,350.00	84,350.00	-
12/30/2026	235,000.00	3.000%	84,350.00	319,350.00	403,700.00
06/30/2027	-	-	80,825.00	80,825.00	-
12/30/2027	245,000.00	3.000%	80,825.00	325,825.00	406,650.00
06/30/2028	-	-	77,150.00	77,150.00	-
12/30/2028	250,000.00	3.000%	77,150.00	327,150.00	404,300.00
06/30/2029	-	-	73,400.00	73,400.00	-
12/30/2029	255,000.00	3.000%	73,400.00	328,400.00	401,800.00
06/30/2030	-	-	69,575.00	69,575.00	-
12/30/2030	265,000.00	3.000%	69,575.00	334,575.00	404,150.00
06/30/2031	-	-	65,600.00	65,600.00	-
12/30/2031	275,000.00	4.000%	65,600.00	340,600.00	406,200.00
06/30/2032	-	-	60,100.00	60,100.00	-
12/30/2032	285,000.00	4.000%	60,100.00	345,100.00	405,200.00
06/30/2033	-	-	54,400.00	54,400.00	-
12/30/2033	295,000.00	4.000%	54,400.00	349,400.00	403,800.00
06/30/2034	-	-	48,500.00	48,500.00	-
12/30/2034	305,000.00	4.000%	48,500.00	353,500.00	402,000.00
06/30/2035	-	-	42,400.00	42,400.00	-
12/30/2035	320,000.00	4.000%	42,400.00	362,400.00	404,800.00
06/30/2036	-	-	36,000.00	36,000.00	-
12/30/2036	330,000.00	4.000%	36,000.00	366,000.00	402,000.00
06/30/2037	-	-	29,400.00	29,400.00	-
12/30/2037	345,000.00	4.000%	29,400.00	374,400.00	403,800.00
06/30/2038	-	-	22,500.00	22,500.00	-
12/30/2038	360,000.00	4.000%	22,500.00	382,500.00	405,000.00
06/30/2039	-	-	15,300.00	15,300.00	-
12/30/2039	375,000.00	4.000%	15,300.00	390,300.00	405,600.00
06/30/2040	-	-	7,800.00	7,800.00	<u>-</u>
12/30/2040	390,000.00	4.000%	7,800.00	397,800.00	405,600.00
Total	\$5,625,000.00	-	\$2,461,314.03	\$8,086,314.03	-

#### **Yield Statistics**

Bond Year Dollars	\$64,831.88
Average Life	11.526 Years
Average Coupon	3.7964567%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	3.1096841%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	2.9310191%
Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes	2.4003419%
All Inclusive Cost (AIC)	3.0569341%

#### IRS Form 8038

Net Interest Cost	2.7756726%
Weighted Average Maturity	11.612 Years

2020 City Hall issue \$6M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 11/ 5/2020 | 9:53 AM

Preliminary as of November 5, 2020

## United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: January 29, 2021

\$6M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

## **Net Debt Service Schedule**

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Net New D/S
12/30/2021	220,000.00	3.000%	185,314.03	405,314.03	405,314.03
12/30/2022	210,000.00	3.000%	194,950.00	404,950.00	404,950.00
12/30/2023	215,000.00	3.000%	188,650.00	403,650.00	403,650.00
12/30/2024	220,000.00	3.000%	182,200.00	402,200.00	402,200.00
12/30/2025	230,000.00	3.000%	175,600.00	405,600.00	405,600.00
12/30/2026	235,000.00	3.000%	168,700.00	403,700.00	403,700.00
12/30/2027	245,000.00	3.000%	161,650.00	406,650.00	406,650.00
12/30/2028	250,000.00	3.000%	154,300.00	404,300.00	404,300.00
12/30/2029	255,000.00	3.000%	146,800.00	401,800.00	401,800.00
12/30/2030	265,000.00	3.000%	139,150.00	404,150.00	404,150.00
12/30/2031	275,000.00	4.000%	131,200.00	406,200.00	406,200.00
12/30/2032	285,000.00	4.000%	120,200.00	405,200.00	405,200.00
12/30/2033	295,000.00	4.000%	108,800.00	403,800.00	403,800.00
12/30/2034	305,000.00	4.000%	97,000.00	402,000.00	402,000.00
12/30/2035	320,000.00	4.000%	84,800.00	404,800.00	404,800.00
12/30/2036	330,000.00	4.000%	72,000.00	402,000.00	402,000.00
12/30/2037	345,000.00	4.000%	58,800.00	403,800.00	403,800.00
12/30/2038	360,000.00	4.000%	45,000.00	405,000.00	405,000.00
12/30/2039	375,000.00	4.000%	30,600.00	405,600.00	405,600.00
12/30/2040	390,000.00	4.000%	15,600.00	405,600.00	405,600.00
Total	\$5,625,000.00	-	\$2,461,314.03	\$8,086,314.03	\$8,086,314.03

2020 City Hall issue \$6M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 11/5/2020 | 9:53 AM

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: January 29, 2021

\$6M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

# **Pricing Summary**

	Type of			Maturity						
<u>Maturity</u>	Bond	Coupon	Yield	Value	Price		YTM	Call Date	Call Price	<b>Dollar Price</b>
12/30/2021	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.000%	220,000.00	101.825%		-	-	-	224,015.00
12/30/2022	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.050%	210,000.00	103.695%		-	-	-	217,759.50
12/30/2023	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.100%	215,000.00	105.443%		-	-	-	226,702.45
12/30/2024	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.200%	220,000.00	106.870%		-	-	-	235,114.00
12/30/2025	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.400%	230,000.00	107.579%		-	-	-	247,431.70
12/30/2026	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.550%	235,000.00	108.170%		-	-	-	254,199.50
12/30/2027	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.800%	245,000.00	107.773%		-	-	-	264,043.85
12/30/2028	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.950%	250,000.00	107.669%		-	-	-	269,172.50
12/30/2029	Serial Coupon	3.000%	2.150%	255,000.00	106.864%		-	-	-	272,503.20
12/30/2030	Serial Coupon	3.000%	2.250%	265,000.00	106.029%	c	2.316%	12/30/2029	100.000%	280,976.85
12/30/2031	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.300%	275,000.00	113.636%	c	2.560%	12/30/2029	100.000%	312,499.00
12/30/2032	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.450%	285,000.00	112.349%	c	2.776%	12/30/2029	100.000%	320,194.65
12/30/2033	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.550%	295,000.00	111.500%	c	2.925%	12/30/2029	100.000%	328,925.00
12/30/2034	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.600%	305,000.00	111.079%	c	3.019%	12/30/2029	100.000%	338,790.95
12/30/2035	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.650%	320,000.00	110.659%	c	3.102%	12/30/2029	100.000%	354,108.80
12/30/2036	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.700%	330,000.00	110.241%	c	3.175%	12/30/2029	100.000%	363,795.30
12/30/2037	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.750%	345,000.00	109.825%	c	3.241%	12/30/2029	100.000%	378,896.25
12/30/2038	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.800%	360,000.00	109.411%	c	3.300%	12/30/2029	100.000%	393,879.60
12/30/2039	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.850%	375,000.00	108.999%	c	3.354%	12/30/2029	100.000%	408,746.25
12/30/2040	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.900%	390,000.00	108.588%	c	3.403%	12/30/2029	100.000%	423,493.20
Total	-	-	-	\$5,625,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,115,247.55

#### **Bid Information**

Par Amount of Bonds	\$5,625,000.00
Reoffering Premium or (Discount)	490,247.55
Gross Production	\$6,115,247.55
Total Underwriter's Discount (0.800%)	\$(45,000.00)
Bid (107.916%)	6,070,247.55
Total Purchase Price	\$6,070,247.55
Bond Year Dollars	\$64,831.88
Average Life	11.526 Years
Average Coupon	3.7964567%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	3.1096841%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	2.9310191%

2020 City Hall issue \$6M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 11/5/2020 | 9:53 AM

Preliminary as of November 5, 2020

## United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: January 29, 2021

\$6M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

# **Proof of D/S for Arbitrage Purposes**

Date	Principal	Interest	Total
01/29/2021	-	-	-
06/30/2021	-	84,539.03	84,539.03
12/30/2021	220,000.00	100,775.00	320,775.00
06/30/2022	-	97,475.00	97,475.00
12/30/2022	210,000.00	97,475.00	307,475.00
06/30/2023	-	94,325.00	94,325.00
12/30/2023	215,000.00	94,325.00	309,325.00
06/30/2024	-	91,100.00	91,100.00
12/30/2024	220,000.00	91,100.00	311,100.00
06/30/2025	-	87,800.00	87,800.00
12/30/2025	230,000.00	87,800.00	317,800.00
06/30/2026	-	84,350.00	84,350.00
12/30/2026	235,000.00	84,350.00	319,350.00
06/30/2027	-	80,825.00	80,825.00
12/30/2027	245,000.00	80,825.00	325,825.00
06/30/2028	-	77,150.00	77,150.00
12/30/2028	250,000.00	77,150.00	327,150.00
06/30/2029	-	73,400.00	73,400.00
12/30/2029	3,800,000.00	73,400.00	3,873,400.00
Total	\$5,625,000.00	\$1,558,164.03	\$7,183,164.03

Preliminary as of November 5, 2020

### United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

General Obligation Bonds (ARS), Series 2020

Dated: January 29, 2021

\$6M Project / City Hall Land Purchase / 20 Year Term / Level Debt Service

# Proof of Bond Yield @ 2.4003419%

Date	Cashflow	PV Factor	Present Value	Cumulative PV
01/29/2021	-	1.0000000x	-	_
06/30/2021	84,539.03	0.9900418x	83,697.17	83,697.17
12/30/2021	320,775.00	0.9783005x	313,814.33	397,511.50
06/30/2022	97,475.00	0.9666984x	94,228.93	491,740.43
12/30/2022	307,475.00	0.9552340x	293,710.57	785,451.01
06/30/2023	94,325.00	0.9439055x	89,033.89	874,484.90
12/30/2023	309,325.00	0.9327114x	288,510.95	1,162,995.85
06/30/2024	91,100.00	0.9216500x	83,962.32	1,246,958.16
12/30/2024	311,100.00	0.9107198x	283,324.94	1,530,283.10
06/30/2025	87,800.00	0.8999192x	79,012.91	1,609,296.01
12/30/2025	317,800.00	0.8892468x	282,602.62	1,891,898.63
06/30/2026	84,350.00	0.8787009x	74,118.42	1,966,017.05
12/30/2026	319,350.00	0.8682800x	277,285.22	2,243,302.27
06/30/2027	80,825.00	0.8579827x	69,346.46	2,312,648.72
12/30/2027	325,825.00	0.8478076x	276,236.91	2,588,885.64
06/30/2028	77,150.00	0.8377531x	64,632.65	2,653,518.29
12/30/2028	327,150.00	0.8278179x	270,820.63	2,924,338.92
06/30/2029	73,400.00	0.8180005x	60,041.24	2,984,380.16
12/30/2029	3,873,400.00	0.8082995x	3,130,867.39	6,115,247.55
Total	\$7,183,164.03	-	\$6,115,247.55	-

#### **Derivation Of Target Amount**

Par Amount of Bonds	\$5,625,000.00
Reoffering Premium or (Discount)	490,247.55
Original Issue Proceeds	\$6,115,247.55

2020 City Hall issue \$6M | SINGLE PURPOSE | 11/5/2020 | 9:53 AM

January 29

SUITE 2630 • 230 WEST MONROE STREET • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606 • (312) 346-3700 • FAX (312) 346-8833

#### UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, ILLINOIS

General Obligation Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2021

# Preliminary Timetable (November 2, 2020)

Party Responsible Task Date Distribute Draft POS Speer Week of November 23 Adoption of Authorizing City November 24 Ordinance Week of November 24 **Publish Authorizing** City Ordinance and Notice of **BINA Hearing** Begin 30-Day Backdoor Referendum Period Comments received on draft All Parties Week of December 7 POS Bond Issue Notification Act City December 8 (BINA) Hearing Week of December 14 Rating Call City and Speer End 30-Day Backdoor Referendum Period Receive Bond Rating City and Speer By December 29 Distribute Bond Bond Counsel Week of December 28 Ordinance Finalize and Print POS Speer December 30 January 12 Bond Sale All Parities Bond Ordinance Adopted January 12 City

All Parties

**Bond Closing** 

ORDINANCE calling a public hearing concerning the intent of the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, to sell not to exceed \$8,250,000 General Obligation Alternate Revenue Bonds.

\* \* \*

WHEREAS, the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois (the "City"), is a duly organized and existing municipality incorporated and existing under the provisions of the laws of the State of Illinois, and is now operating under the provisions of Illinois Municipal Code, as amended, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, including the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended (the "Debt Reform Act"); and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City (the "City Council") intends to sell bonds in the amount of not to exceed \$8,250,000 (the "Bonds") for the purpose of providing funds for (i) the acquisition of the real property located within the City at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive and the vacant Lot 2 adjacent thereto; (ii) the conversion of the existing building at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive into a new Yorkville City Hall and the acquisition of fixtures, furnishings and equipment for use therein; (iii) the acquisition of additional police cars and a new police communication system; (iv) road construction and repairs; and (v) the renovation and repurposing of the existing Yorkville City Hall at 800 Game Farm Road; and

WHEREAS, the Bond Issue Notification Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, requires the City Council to hold a public hearing concerning the City Council's intent to sell the Bonds before adopting an ordinance providing for the sale of the Bonds:

**Now, THEREFORE**, Be It and It Is Hereby Ordained by the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, as follows:

1. <u>Incorporation of Preambles</u>. The City Council hereby finds that all of the recitals contained in the preambles to this Ordinance are full, true and correct and does incorporate them into this Ordinance by reference.

- 2. <u>Public Hearing</u>. The City Council hereby calls a public hearing to be held at 7:00 o'clock P.M. on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2020, in the City Hall, 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, Illinois, concerning the City Council's intent to sell the Bonds and to receive public comments regarding the proposal to sell the Bonds (the "*Hearing*").
- 3. <u>Notice</u>. The City Clerk (the "City Clerk") shall (i) publish notice of the Hearing at least once in the *Beacon-News*, the same being a newspaper of general circulation in the City, not less than seven (7) nor more than thirty (30) days before the date of the Hearing and (ii) post at least 48 hours before the Hearing a copy of said notice at the principal office of the City Council.
- 4. **Form of Notice**. Notice of the Hearing shall appear above the name of the City Clerk and shall be in substantially the following form:

# NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING CONCERNING THE INTENT OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS TO SELL NOT TO EXCEED \$8,250,000,000 GENERAL OBLIGATION ALTERNATE REVENUE BONDS

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the United City of Yorkville, KendallCounty, Illinois (the "City"), will hold a public hearing on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2020, at 7:00 o'clock P.M. The hearing will be held in the City Hall, 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, Illinois. The purpose of the hearing will be to receive public comments on the proposal to sell general obligation alternate revenue bonds of the City in the amount of not to exceed \$8,250,000 for the purpose of providing funds for (i) the acquisition of the real property located within the City at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive and the vacant Lot 2 adjacent thereto; (ii) the conversion of the existing building at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive into a new Yorkville City Hall and the acquisition of fixtures, furnishings and equipment for use therein; (iii) the acquisition of additional police cars and a new police communication system; (iv) road construction and repairs; and (v) the renovation and repurposing of the existing Yorkville City Hall at 800 Game Farm Road.

In accordance with Public Act 101-0640 and Gubernatorial Disaster Proclamation issued by Governor Pritzker pursuant to the powers vested in the Governor under the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, the City is encouraging social distancing by allowing remote attendance to the public hearing. Public comments on such proposal may be emailed to <a href="mailto:lpickering@yorkville.il.us">lpickering@yorkville.il.us</a>. The City publishes a remote participation meeting link for every City meeting at <a href="https://www.yorkville.il.us/520/Agendas-Minutes-Packets">https://www.yorkville.il.us/520/Agendas-Minutes-Packets</a>. Each meeting generally has a phone number for audio call-in, or a video meeting link. Residents who attend the meeting via phone or computer through the methods above, may speak during the public hearing.

By order of the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois.

DATED the 24th day of November, 2020.

Lisa Pickering City Clerk United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

Note to Publisher: Please be certain that this notice appears above the name of the City Clerk.

-3-

5. <u>Hearing Requirements</u>. At the Hearing, the City Council shall explain the reasons for the proposed bond issue and permit persons desiring to be heard an opportunity to present written or oral testimony within reasonable time limits. The City Council shall not adopt an ordinance selling the Bonds for a period of seven (7) days after the final adjournment of the Hearing.

6. <u>Severability</u>. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance.

(This space is intentionally blank)

7. <b>Repeal</b> . All Ordinances and parts the	ereof in conflict herewith be and the same are
hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall be in full	force and effect forthwith upon its adoption.
ADOPTED by the City Council on the 24 <sup>th</sup> over as follows:	lay of November, 2020, pursuant to a roll call
DANIEL V. TRANSIER	KEN KOCH
JACQUELYN MILSCHEWSKI	Arden Joe Plocher
CHRIS FUNKHOUSER	JOEL FRIEDERS
SEAVER TARULIS	JASON PETERSON
APPROVED by me, as Mayor of the United O 24 <sup>th</sup> day of November, 2020.	City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, the
	Mayor
PASSED by the City Council of the United C 24 <sup>th</sup> day of November, 2020.	City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, the
	CITY CLERK

# NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING CONCERNING THE INTENT OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS TO SELL NOT TO EXCEED \$8,250,000,000 GENERAL OBLIGATION ALTERNATE REVENUE BONDS

Public Notice is Hereby Given that the United City of Yorkville, KendallCounty, Illinois (the "City"), will hold a public hearing on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2020, at 7:00 o'clock P.M. The hearing will be held in the City Hall, 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, Illinois. The purpose of the hearing will be to receive public comments on the proposal to sell general obligation alternate revenue bonds of the City in the amount of not to exceed \$8,250,000 for the purpose of providing funds for (i) the acquisition of the real property located within the City at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive and the vacant Lot 2 adjacent thereto; (ii) the conversion of the existing building at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive into a new Yorkville City Hall and the acquisition of fixtures, furnishings and equipment for use therein; (iii) the acquisition of additional police cars and a new police communication system; (iv) road construction and repairs; and (v) the renovation and repurposing of the existing Yorkville City Hall at 800 Game Farm Road.

In accordance with Public Act 101-0640 and Gubernatorial Disaster Proclamation issued by Governor Pritzker pursuant to the powers vested in the Governor under the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, the City is encouraging social distancing by allowing remote attendance to the public hearing. Public comments on such proposal may be emailed to <a href="mailto:lpickering@yorkville.il.us">lpickering@yorkville.il.us</a>. The City publishes a remote participation meeting link for every City meeting at <a href="https://www.yorkville.il.us/520/Agendas-Minutes-Packets">https://www.yorkville.il.us/520/Agendas-Minutes-Packets</a>. Each meeting generally has a phone number for audio call-in, or a video meeting link. Residents who attend the meeting via phone or computer through the methods above, may speak during the public hearing.

By order of the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois.

DATED the 24th day of November, 2020.

Lisa Pickering City Clerk United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

Note to Publisher: Please be certain that this notice appears above the name of the City Clerk.

MINUTES of a regular public meeting of the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, held in the City Hall, 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, Illinois, at 7 o'clock P.M., on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2020.

The Mayor called the meeting to order and directed the City Clerk to call the roll.

Upon the roll being called, John Purcell, the City Mayor, and the following Aldermen were physically present at said location:

The following Aldermen were allowed by a majority of the Aldermen of the City Council in accordance with and to the extent allowed by rules adopted by the City Council to attend the meeting by video or audio conference:

No Alderman was not permitted to attend the meeting by video or audio conference.

The following Aldermen were absent and did not participate in the meeting in any manner or to any extent whatsoever:

The Mayor announced that, in view of the need to provide funds for (i) the acquisition of the real property located within the City at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive and the vacant Lot 2 adjacent thereto; (ii) the conversion of the existing building at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive into a new Yorkville City Hall and the acquisition of fixtures, furnishings and equipment for use therein; (iii) the acquisition of additional police cars and a new police communication system; (iv) road construction and repairs; and (v) the renovation and repurposing of the existing Yorkville City Hall at 800 Game Farm Road, the City Council would consider the adoption of an ordinance authorizing the issuance of its general obligation alternate revenue bonds pursuant to Section 15

of the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and the Municipal Code of the State of Illinois, as amended, and directing the publication of a notice setting forth the determination of the City Council to issue such bonds.

Whereupon Alderman \_\_\_\_\_\_ presented and the City Clerk read by title an Ordinance as follows, a copy of which was provided to each Alderman prior to said meeting and to everyone in attendance at said meeting who requested a copy:

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the issuance of general obligation alternate revenue bonds of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois in an amount not to exceed \$8,250,000 pursuant to Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and the Municipal Code of the State of Illinois, as amended.

\* \* \* \* \*

WHEREAS, the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois (the "City"), is a duly organized and existing municipality incorporated and existing under the provisions of the laws of the State of Illinois, and is now operating under the provisions of Illinois Municipal Code, as amended, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, including without limitation the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended (the "Debt Reform Act"); and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and the City Council of the City (the "City Council") have determined that it is advisable, necessary and in the best interests of the public health, safety, welfare and convenience of the City to (i) acquire the real property located within the City at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive and the vacant Lot 2 adjacent thereto; (ii) convert the existing building at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive into a new Yorkville City Hall and the acquire fixtures, furnishings and equipment for use therein; (iii) acquire additional police cars and a new police communication system; (iv) construct and repair roads; and (v) renovate and repurpose the existing Yorkville City Hall at 800 Game Farm Road (collectively, the "Project"), all in accordance with the preliminary plans and estimates of costs therefor heretofore presented to the City Council and

WHEREAS, the estimated costs of the Project, including, without limitation, legal, financial, bond discount, bond registrar, paying agent and other related banking fees, printing and publication costs and other expenses, does not exceed \$8,250,000, but the City does not currently have sufficient funds on hand and lawfully available to pay such costs; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of the Debt Reform Act, "Alternate Bonds" (as defined therein) may be issued whenever there exists a revenue source for the City; and

WHEREAS, the costs of the Project are expected to be paid for from the proceeds of the general obligation alternate revenue bonds which are authorized to be issued pursuant to the Debt Reform Act, subject to the right of backdoor petition for referendum; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary and for the best interests of the City that the Project be undertaken, and, in order to finance the cost thereof, it will be necessary for the City to issue its general obligation alternate revenue bonds (the "Alternate Bonds"), which Alternate Bonds shall be in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$8,250,000 and be payable from (i) all collections distributed to the City from those taxes imposed by the City pursuant to the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act, each as supplemented and amended from time to time, or substitute taxes therefor as provided by the State of Illinois (the "State") or the City in the future, and (ii) such other funds of the City as may be necessary and on hand from time to time and lawfully available for such purpose (collectively, the "Pledged Revenues"), as authorized to be issued at this time pursuant to the Debt Reform Act; and

WHEREAS, as provided in the Debt Reform Act, if the Pledged Revenues are insufficient to pay the principal and interest on the Alternate Bonds, ad valorem property taxes levied upon all taxable property in the City without limitation as to rate or amount are authorized to be extended and collected to pay the principal of and interest on the Alternate Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 15 of the Debt Reform Act, the City is authorized to issue its Alternate Bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$8,250,000 for the purpose of providing funds to pay the cost of the Project; and

WHEREAS, before the Alternate Bonds may be issued for said purpose, the Debt Reform Act requires that the City Council must first adopt an Ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Alternate Bonds for said purpose and directing that notice of such authorization be published as provided by law.

**Now, THEREFORE**, Be It and It Is Hereby Ordained by the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. <u>Incorporation of Preambles</u>. The City Council hereby finds that all of the recitals contained in the preambles to this Ordinance are full, true and correct and does incorporate them into this Ordinance by this reference.

Section 2. **Determination to Issue Bonds**. It is necessary and in the best interests of the public health, safety, welfare and convenience of the City to undertake the Project in accordance with the estimate of costs as hereinabove described, and that for such purpose there are hereby authorized to be issued and sold by the City its Alternate Bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$8,250,000 (the "Bonds"). The issuance of the Bonds shall be subject to the right of backdoor petition for referendum as set forth herein and the adoption of a bond ordinance setting forth certain parameters for the issuance and sale of the Bonds.

Section 3. <u>Publication</u>. This Ordinance, together with a notice in the statutory form as set forth herein in Section 4 (the "*Notice*"), shall be published at least once in the *Beacon-News*, the same being a newspaper of general circulation in the City, and if no petition, signed by not less than 1,056 registered voters of the City (being the number of registered voters equal to the greater of (a) seven and one-half percent (7.5%) of the registered voters of the City, or (b) the lesser of (i) fifteen percent (15%) of the registered voters of the City, or (ii) 200 registered voters), asking that the issuance of the Bonds be submitted to referendum, is filed with the City Clerk within thirty (30) days after the date of the publication of this Ordinance and the Notice,

then the Bonds shall be authorized to be issued. If such petition is filed with the City Clerk within thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this Ordinance and the Notice, an election on the proposition to issue the Bonds shall be held on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2021 (being the next election held in accordance with the general election law of the State of Illinois). The City Clerk shall make a petition form available to anyone requesting one.

Section 4. **Form of Notice**. The notice of the intention to issue the Bonds shall be in substantially the following form:

#### NOTICE OF INTENT OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS TO ISSUE \$8,250,000 ALTERNATE REVENUE BONDS AND RIGHT TO FILE PETITION

PUBLIC NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to an Ordinance (the "Ordinance") adopted on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2020 by the City Council (the "City Council") of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois (the "City"), the City intends to issue its general obligation alternate revenue bonds in an aggregate amount of not to exceed \$8,250,000 (the "Bonds") for the purpose of providing funds for (i) the acquisition of the real property located within the City at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive and the vacant Lot 2 adjacent thereto; (ii) the conversion of the existing building at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive into a new Yorkville City Hall and the acquisition of fixtures, furnishings and equipment for use therein; (iii) the acquisition of additional police cars and a new police communication system; (iv) road construction and repairs; and (v) the renovation and repurposing of the existing Yorkville City Hall at 800 Game Farm Road.

The revenue sources for the payment of the Bonds will be (a) all collections distributed to the City from those taxes imposed by the City pursuant to the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act, each as supplemented and amended from time to time, or substitute taxes therefor as provided by the State of Illinois or the City in the future, and (b) such other funds of the City as may be necessary and on hand from time to time and lawfully available for such purpose. If these revenue sources are insufficient to pay the Bonds, the City will also levy ad valorem property taxes upon all taxable property in the City without limitation as to rate or amount to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds. This notice is incorporated into the Ordinance.

Notice is hereby further given that a petition may be filed with the City Clerk (the "City Clerk") within thirty (30) days after the date of publication of the Ordinance and this notice, signed by not less than 1,056 registered voters of the City (being the number of registered voters equal to the greater of (a) seven and one-half percent (7.5%) of the registered voters of the City, or (b) the lesser of (i) fifteen percent (15%) of the registered voters of the City, or (ii) 200 registered voters) asking that the issuance of the Bonds be submitted to the voters of the City. If such petition is filed with the City Clerk within thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice, an election on the proposition to issue the Bonds shall be held on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2021. Forms of petitions for such purposes are available to any individual requesting one from the office of the City Clerk.

The Circuit Court may declare that an emergency referendum should be held prior to said election date pursuant to the provisions of Section 2A-1.4 of the Election Code of the State of Illinois, as amended. If no such petition is filed within said thirty (30) day period, then the City shall thereafter be authorized to issue the Bonds for the purpose hereinabove provided.

By order of the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois.

# DATED this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2020.

Lisa Pickering City Clerk United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

Note to Publisher: Please be certain that this notice appears over the name of the City Clerk.

Section 5. Additional Ordinances. If no petition meeting the requirements of applicable law is filed during the petition period hereinabove referred to, then the City Council may adopt additional ordinances or proceedings supplementing or amending this Ordinance providing for the issuance and sale of the Bonds and prescribing all the details of the Bonds, so long as the maximum amount of the Bonds as set forth in this Ordinance is not exceeded and there is no material change in the Project described herein. Such additional ordinances or proceedings shall in all instances become effective immediately without publication or posting or any further act or requirement. This Ordinance, together with such additional ordinances or proceedings, shall constitute complete authority for the issuance of the Bonds under applicable law.

Section 6. <u>Severability</u>. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance.

(This space is intentionally blank)

	Section 7.	Repealer and Effective Date.	All Ordinances and parts of	Ordinances in
conflic	et herewith be	and the same are hereby repealed	and that this Ordinance be in	full force and
effect	forthwith upor	n its adoption.		

ADOPTED by the City Co vote as follows:	uncil on the 24 <sup>th</sup> day of November, 2020	, pursuant to a roll call
Daniel V. Transier	KEN KOCH	
JACQUELYN MILSCHEWSKI	ARDEN JOE PLOCHER	
CHRIS FUNKHOUSER	Joel Frieders	
Seaver Tarulis	Jason Peterson	
24 <sup>th</sup> day of November, 2020.		
	MAYO	
PASSED by the City Coun 24 <sup>th</sup> day of November, 2020.	acil of the United City of Yorkville, Kenda	
	CITY CLERK	

Alderman	moved	and	Alderman
seconded the motion that s	said Ordinance	as presente	d and read by
title be adopted.			
After a full and complete discussion thereof, the M	Mayor directed	the City Cl	erk to call the
roll for a vote upon the motion to adopt said Ordinance.			
Upon the roll being called, the following Alderme	en voted AYE:		
The following Aldermen voted NAY:			
Whereupon the Mayor declared the motion carri	ied and said O	rdinance ad	lopted, and in
open meeting approved and signed said Ordinance and di	irected the City	Clerk to re	cord the same
in full in the records of the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County			ndall County,
Illinois, which was done.			
Other business not pertinent to the adoption of sai	id Ordinance w	as duly trar	nsacted at said
meeting.			
Upon motion duly made, seconded and carried, th	e meeting was	adjourned.	
	City	/ Clerk	

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF KENDALL	)	

#### CERTIFICATION OF MINUTES AND ORDINANCE

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly qualified and acting City Clerk of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois (the "City"), and that as such official I am the keeper of the records and files of the City and of the City Council thereof (the "City Council").

I do further certify that the foregoing constitutes a full, true and complete transcript of the minutes of the meeting of the City Council held on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2020, insofar as same relates to the adoption of Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ entitled:

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the issuance of general obligation alternate revenue bonds of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois in an amount not to exceed \$8,250,000 pursuant to Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and the Municipal Code of the State of Illinois, as amended.

a true, correct and complete copy of which said Ordinance as adopted at said meeting appears in the foregoing transcript of the minutes of said meeting.

I do further certify that the deliberations of the City Council on the adoption of said Ordinance were conducted openly, that the vote on the adoption of said Ordinance was taken openly, that said meeting was held at a specified time and place convenient to the public, that notice of said meeting was duly given to all of the news media requesting such notice, that an agenda for said meeting was posted at the location where said meeting was held and at the principal office of the City Council at least 96 hours in advance of the holding of said meeting and on a day that was not a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday in the State of Illinois, that a true, correct and complete copy of said agenda as so posted is attached hereto as *Exhibit A*, that said meeting was called and held in strict compliance with the provisions of the Public Code of the State of Illinois, as amended, and the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and that the City Council has complied with all of the provisions of said Acts and with all of the procedural rules of the City Council in the conduct of said meeting and in the adoption of said Ordinance.

	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I here	unto affix my official signature, this 24th day of November,
2020.		
(SEAL	2)	
	,	City Clerk, United City of Yorkville, Kendall
		County Illinois

[Attach Agenda as Exhibit A]

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)
	) SS
COUNTY OF KENDALL	)

#### PETITION – ALTERNATE REVENUE BONDS

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify that we are registered voters of United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, and as such voters, we do hereby petition you to cause that the following question be submitted to the voters of said City: "Shall the City Council of United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, be authorized to issue not to exceed \$8,250,000 general obligation alternate revenue bonds to provide funds for (i) the acquisition of the real property located within the City at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive and the vacant Lot 2 adjacent thereto; (ii) the conversion of the existing building at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive into a new Yorkville City Hall and the acquisition of fixtures, furnishings and equipment for use therein; (iii) the acquisition of additional police cars and a new police communication system; (iv) road construction and repairs; and (v) the renovation and repurposing of the existing Yorkville City Hall at 800 Game Farm Road, as provided for by the Ordinance adopted by the City Council of said City on the 24th day of November, 2020, with the revenue sources to be used to pay the principal of and interest on said bonds to be (a) all collections distributed to the City from those taxes imposed by the City pursuant to the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act, each as supplemented and amended from time to time, or substitute taxes therefor as provided by the State of Illinois or the City in the future, and (b) such other funds of the City as may be necessary and on hand from time to time and lawfully available for such purpose, unless said revenue sources are insufficient to pay said bonds, in which case ad valorem property taxes levied upon all taxable property in said City without limitation as to rate or amount are authorized to be extended for such purpose?"; and we do hereby further request that the City Clerk certify said proposition to the County Clerk of The County of Kendall, Illinois, for submission to said City voters at the election to be held on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2021:

CITTA

	STREET ADDRESS OR	CITY, CITY	
SIGNATURE	RURAL ROUTE NUMBER	OR TOWN	COUNTY
		Yorkville, Ken	dall County, Illinois
		Yorkville, Ken	dall County, Illinois
	,	Yorkville, Ken	dall County, Illinois
	,	Yorkville, Ken	dall County, Illinois
	,	Yorkville, Ken	dall County, Illinois
	,	Yorkville, Ken	dall County, Illinois
		Yorkville, Ken	dall County, Illinois
		Yorkville, Ken	dall County, Illinois
		Yorkville, Ken	dall County, Illinois
		Yorkville, Ken	dall County, Illinois
		Yorkville, Ken	dall County, Illinois
	,	Yorkville, Ken	dall County, Illinois

The undersigned, being first duly sw	orn, deposes and certifies that he or she is at least
18 years of age, his or her residence addre	
County,	(State), that he or she is a citizen of the United
and are genuine, that to the best of his or her	(City, City or Town), (State), that he or she is a citizen of the United Coregoing petition were signed in his or her presence knowledge and belief the persons so signing were at ters of said City and that their respective residences
Signed and sworn to before me this day of, 2020.	
Illinois Notary Public	
My commission expires	
(NOTARY SEAL)	

STATE OF ILLINOIS )
) SS County of Kendall )
,
No Petition Certificate
I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly qualified and acting City Clerk of
the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois (the "City"), and as such official I do
further certify that pursuant to an Ordinance entitled:
AN ORDINANCE authorizing the issuance of general obligation alternate revenue bonds of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois in an amount not to exceed \$8,250,000 pursuant to Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and the Municipal Code of the State of Illinois, as amended,
duly adopted by the City Council of the City (the "City Council") on the 24th day of November,
2020, notice of authorization of the City to issue \$8,250,000 Alternate Revenue Bonds was
published on the day of November, 2020, in the Beacon-News, the same being a newspaper
of general circulation in the City, and was not posted electronically on the City's World Wide
Web pages.
I do further certify that no petition has ever been filed in my office as City Clerk or has
ever been presented to me as such official requesting that the proposition to issue said bonds be
submitted to the voters of the City, but that I provided a petition form regarding the same to
every individual requesting one.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto affix my official signature, this day of

City Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_, 2020.

## NOTICE OF INTENT OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS TO ISSUE \$8,250,000 ALTERNATE REVENUE BONDS AND RIGHT TO FILE PETITION

PUBLIC NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to an Ordinance (the "Ordinance") adopted on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2020 by the City Council (the "City Council") of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois (the "City"), the City intends to issue its general obligation alternate revenue bonds in an aggregate amount of not to exceed \$8,250,000 (the "Bonds") for the purpose of providing funds for (i) the acquisition of the real property located within the City at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive and the vacant Lot 2 adjacent thereto; (ii) the conversion of the existing building at 651 Prairie Pointe Drive into a new Yorkville City Hall and the acquisition of fixtures, furnishings and equipment for use therein; (iii) the acquisition of additional police cars and a new police communication system; (iv) road construction and repairs; and (v) the renovation and repurposing of the existing Yorkville City Hall at 800 Game Farm Road.

The revenue sources for the payment of the Bonds will be (a) all collections distributed to the City from those taxes imposed by the City pursuant to the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act, each as supplemented and amended from time to time, or substitute taxes therefor as provided by the State of Illinois or the City in the future, and (b) such other funds of the City as may be necessary and on hand from time to time and lawfully available for such purpose. If these revenue sources are insufficient to pay the Bonds, the City will also levy ad valorem property taxes upon all taxable property in the City without limitation as to rate or amount to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds. This notice is incorporated into the Ordinance.

Notice is hereby further given that a petition may be filed with the City Clerk (the "City Clerk") within thirty (30) days after the date of publication of the Ordinance and this notice, signed by not less than 1,056 registered voters of the City (being the number of registered voters equal to the greater of (a) seven and one-half percent (7.5%) of the registered voters of the City, or (b) the lesser of (i) fifteen percent (15%) of the registered voters of the City, or (ii) 200 registered voters) asking that the issuance of the Bonds be submitted to the voters of the City. If such petition is filed with the City Clerk within thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice, an election on the proposition to issue the Bonds shall be held on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2021. Forms of petitions for such purposes are available to any individual requesting one from the office of the City Clerk.

The Circuit Court may declare that an emergency referendum should be held prior to said election date pursuant to the provisions of Section 2A-1.4 of the Election Code of the State of Illinois, as amended. If no such petition is filed within said thirty (30) day period, then the City shall thereafter be authorized to issue the Bonds for the purpose hereinabove provided.

By order of the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois.

### DATED this 24th day of November, 2020.

Lisa Pickering City Clerk United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois

Note to Publisher: Please be certain that this notice appears over the name of the City Clerk.



Reviewed By
-------------

Legal	
Finance	
Engineer	
City Administrator	
Community Development	
Purchasing	
Police	
Public Works	
Parks and Recreation	

	-		
Agenda	Item	Num	ıber

Consent Agenda #1

Tracking Number

### Aganda Itam Summary Mama

	Agenua I	item Summary Memo
Title: Minutes of	the Regular City Counci	il – November 10, 2020
Meeting and Date	: City Council – Dece	ember 8, 2020
Synopsis: Approv	al of Minutes	
Council Action Pr	eviously Taken:	
Date of Action:	Actio	on Taken:
Item Number:		
Type of Vote Req	uired: Majority	
Council Action Ro	equested: Approval	
Submitted by:	Lisa Pickering Name	Administration  Department
	Agei	nda Item Notes:

# MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS, HELD IN THE CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS, 800 GAME FARM ROAD ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 2020

Mayor Purcell called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m. and led the Council in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Mayor Purcell stated that he has determined that under the Governor's orders the meeting can be held with electronic attendance for the safety of the council members and the public and to help prevent the spread of the coronavirus.

### **ROLL CALL**

City Clerk Pickering called the roll.

Ward I	Koch	Present
	Transier	Present
Ward II	Milschewski	Present
	Plocher	Present
Ward III	Funkhouser	Present
	Frieders	Present
Ward IV	Tarulis	Present
	Peterson	Present (electronic attendance)

Staff in attendance at city hall: Chief of Police Jensen and Attorney Orr.

Staff in attendance electronically: City Administrator Olson, City Clerk Pickering, Public Works Director Dhuse, Community Development Director Barksdale-Noble, Finance Director Fredrickson, Parks and Recreation Director Evans, Assistant City Administrator Willrett, and EEI Engineer Sanderson.

Clerk's Note: Due to COVID-19, in accordance with Public Act 101-0640 and Gubernatorial Disaster Proclamation issued by Governor Pritzker pursuant to the powers vested in the Governor under the Illinois Emergency Management Act, the United City of Yorkville encouraged social distancing by allowing remote attendance to the City Council meeting.

Members of the public were able to attend this meeting in person while practicing social distancing as well as being able to access the meeting remotely via Zoom which allowed for video, audio and telephonic participation.

A meeting notice was posted on the city's website on the agenda, minutes and packets webpage with instructions regarding remote meeting access and a link was included for the public to participate in the meeting remotely: <a href="https://us02web.zoom.us/j/89000123214?pwd=ckhwNi85eTRacDFHZ1RuRi9YTTFUZz09">https://us02web.zoom.us/j/89000123214?pwd=ckhwNi85eTRacDFHZ1RuRi9YTTFUZz09</a>. The Zoom meeting ID was 890 0012 3214.

### **QUORUM**

A quorum was established.

### **AMENDMENTS TO THE AGENDA**

None.

### **PRESENTATIONS**

None.

### PUBLIC HEARINGS

- 1. Tax Levy
- 2. Boundary Line Agreement between Yorkville and Plainfield

Please see attached transcript from the court reporter regarding the public hearing portion of the meeting.

### **CITIZEN COMMENTS ON AGENDA ITEMS**

None.

### **CONSENT AGENDA**

- 1. Minutes of the Regular City Council October 27, 2020
- 2. Bill Payments for Approval
  - \$ 259,167.68 (vendors)
  - \$ 297,716.50 (payroll period ending 10/30/20)
  - \$ 556,884.18 (total)

### The Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the City Council – November 10, 2020 – Page 2 of 5

Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to approve the consent agenda. So moved by Alderman Milschewski; seconded by Alderman Transier.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-8 Nays-0 Koch-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye

### **REPORTS**

### **MAYOR'S REPORT**

### Appointment of Freedom of Information Officer – Behr Pfizenmaier

(CC 2020-83)

Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to approve the appointment of Behr Pfizenmaier as a Freedom of Information Officer. So moved by Alderman Milschewski; seconded by Alderman Plocher.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-8 Nays-0 Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye, Koch-aye

### **Ordinance 2020-49**

### **Authorizing the Appointment of Temporary Deputy Clerks**

(CC 2020-84)

Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to approve an Ordinance Authorizing the Appointment of Temporary Deputy Clerks – Bart Olson, Erin Willrett, and Jori Behland. So moved by Alderman Tarulis; seconded by Alderman Milschewski.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-8 Nays-0 Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye, Koch-aye, Milschewski-aye

### **Ordinance 2020-50**

Amending Title 3, Chapter 8 of the City Code (Tobacco Regulations)

(CC 2020-85)

Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to approve an Ordinance Amending Title 3, Chapter 8 of the City Code (Tobacco Regulations). So moved by Alderman Peterson; seconded by Alderman Transier.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-8 Nays-0 Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye, Koch-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye

### **Local CURE Economic Support Program**

(CC 2020-86)

Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to approve a local CURE Economic Support Program for submittal to the state for state funded economic support for businesses. So moved by Alderman Funkhouser; seconded by Alderman Koch.

Assistant Administrator Willrett explained that this is another grant program being offered by the state. For this program, the city would create a local program to benefit Yorkville businesses and would be seeking \$200,000 from the state for the initial program. The city would submit the grant application program to the state for review and approval. If the state approves the program, the city would award the grant monies and then be reimbursed by the state.

It was asked if the city could front-fund this program and start issuing grants to businesses prior to receiving approval and reimbursement from the state. Staff will research the question of front-funding the grants and will bring additional information back to the next city council meeting.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-8 Nays-0 Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye, Koch-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye

**Vacant Lot Purchase – Lot 2 Prairie Pointe Drive** 

**Ordinance 2020-51** 

Authorizing the Third Amendment to the Annual Budget for the Fiscal Year Commencing on May 1, 2020 and Ending on April 30, 2021 **Ordinance 2020-52** 

### Approving a Contract for the Purchase and Sale of Real Estate (Lot 2 Prairie Pointe Drive)

(CC 2020-87)

Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to approve an Ordinance Authorizing the Third Amendment to the Annual Budget for the Fiscal Year Commencing on May 1, 2020 and Ending on April 30, 2021 and to approve an Ordinance Approving a Contract for the Purchase and Sale of Real Estate (Lot 2 Prairie Pointe Drive). So moved by Alderman Peterson; seconded by Alderman Frieders.

Mayor Purcell explained that this proposed purchase is for a vacant lot that is adjacent to the parking lot of the building that the council voted to purchase at the last meeting. Discussion took place regarding the purchase of this lot and the proposed budget amendment.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-1 Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye, Koch-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-nay, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye

Resolution 2020-73

**Expressing Official Intent Regarding Certain Capital Expenditures** to be Reimbursed from Proceeds of General Obligation Alternate Revenue Bonds to be Issued by the United City of Yorkville, **Kendall County, Illinois** 

(CC 2020-88)

Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to approve a Resolution Expressing Official Intent Regarding Certain Capital Expenditures to be Reimbursed from Proceeds of General Obligation Alternate Revenue Bonds to be Issued by the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois. So moved by Alderman Plocher; seconded by Alderman Tarulis.

Mayor Purcell explained that while the council approved the purchase of 651 Prairie Pointe Drive at the last meeting, approval of this Resolution would allow the city to issue bonds within eighteen months of the closing in order to reimburse the general fund for the purchase of the building as well as renovation costs for the building. Discussion took place on the dollar amount of the proposed bonds. It was explained that this resolution sets the ceiling on the dollar amount of the bonds in order to allow flexibility to plan. The actual issuance of the bonds will come back to the City Council for approval on the dollar amount to be issued.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-1 Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye, Koch-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-nay, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye

Purchase of Ultraviolet Light System and Parks Dump Truck

Resolution 2020-74

Authorizing the Expenditure for One 2019 Ford F-450 Truck and Plow through Morrow Brothers Ford, Greenfield, Illinois, in the amount not to exceed \$60,000

**Purchase of Ultraviolet Light System** 

**Ordinance 2020-53** 

Authorizing the Fourth Amendment to the Annual Budget for the Fiscal Year Commencing on May 1, 2020 and Ending on April 30, 2021

(CC 2020-89)

Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to approve a Resolution Authorizing the Expenditure for One 2019 Ford F-450 Truck and Plow through Morrow Brothers Ford, Greenfield, Illinois, in the amount not to exceed \$60,000; to approve the purchase of three of the MRS45-12-POZ Ultraviolet Systems in the amount not to exceed \$45,607.47; and to approve an Ordinance Authorizing the Fourth Amendment to the Annual Budget for the Fiscal Year Commencing on May 1, 2020 and Ending on April 30, 2021. So moved by Alderman Peterson; seconded by Alderman Tarulis.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-8 Nays-0 Peterson-aye, Koch-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye

### **Prairie Pointe Building Programming Discussion**

(CC 2020-90)

Administrator Olson said that staff has been discussing how the Prairie Pointe Building will be used and is going to be recommending a contract with Cordogan Clark & Associates. They were one of the three finalists when the city had bid out the master plan a couple of years ago. The city also used them to do

### The Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the City Council – November 10, 2020 – Page 4 of 5

the structural analysis of this building when the city was looking at purchasing this building. Administrator Olson noted that Chief Jensen had worked with a subcontractor of Cordogan Clark at his previous employment. He said that staff expects to have a contract for the City Council to review at the next meeting.

### **PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE REPORT**

No report.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE REPORT

No report.

### PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE REPORT

No report.

### **ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE REPORT**

No report.

### **PARK BOARD**

No report.

### PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

No report.

### **CITY COUNCIL REPORT**

No report.

### **CITY CLERK'S REPORT**

No report.

### **COMMUNITY & LIAISON REPORT**

KenCom

Alderman Funkhouser reported that KenCom is currently working on next year's budget. Yorkville's fee will be increasing slightly. He also reported that KenCom is looking to implement license plate readers. These readers will be stationary pole mounted license plate readers which will be capable of taking 15,000 license plate photos per day. The initial proposal is for ten readers and these readers will allow them to see where cars are in real time. The council was not in favor of KenCom purchasing license plate readers.

### **STAFF REPORT**

**Emergency Powers** 

Due to the pandemic and the current increase in the number of COVID-19 cases, Attorney Orr said she would like the council to reconsider an ordinance regarding emergency powers for the Mayor at the next meeting. She said that such an ordinance would be good in between City Council meetings only.

### MAYOR'S REPORT (cont'd)

FY 21 Budget Update

(CC 2020-91)

Mayor Purcell said that August sales tax numbers are up approximately 8 percent year-over-year. Administrator Olson also mentioned that the FY 21 budget update memo includes the purchase of a squad car. This purchase was previously approved by the City Council in spring of 2020 and staff had held off on the purchase due to the pandemic. Staff will be proceeding forward with the purchase of this previously approved vehicle purchase.

**Marine Corp** 

Mayor Purcell mentioned that today is the 245<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the founding of the U.S. Marine Corps.

### **ADDITIONAL BUSINESS**

None.

### **CITIZEN COMMENTS**

None.

### **EXECUTIVE SESSION**

Mayor Purcell stated that an executive session would not be held this evening.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to adjourn the City Council meeting. So moved by Alderman Milschewski; seconded by Alderman Frieders.

Motion unanimously approved by a viva voce vote.

### <u>The Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the City Council – November 10, 2020 – Page 5 of 5</u>

Meeting adjourned at 8:58 p.m.	
Minutes submitted by:	
Lisa Pickering,	
City Clerk, City of Yorkville, Illinois	

	City Council - Public Hearings - November 10, 2020 $\phantom{aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa$	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5	UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE	
6	KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS	
7		
8	CITY COUNCIL MEETING	
9	PUBLIC HEARING	
10		
11		
12		
13	800 Game Farm Road	
14	Yorkville, Illinois	
15		
16		
17	Tuesday, November 10, 2020	
18	7:00 p.m.	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

0	between [3] - 3:18,	Field [1] - 2:23	levy [4] - 3:6, 3:9,	3:7, 3:13, 3:14, 3:17
	4:8, 4:13	Field-Orr [1] - 2:23	3:13, 3:17	3:19, 3:21, 4:4, 4:8,
	boundary [4] - 3:18,	Finance [1] - 2:18	line [4] - 3:18, 4:7,	4:12, 4:17
<b>)84-002883</b> [1] - 5:20	4:7, 4:12, 4:13	following [1] - 3:1	4:12, 4:13	Public [1] - 2:15
	Brad [1] - 2:24	foregoing [1] - 5:6	Lisa [1] - 2:14	PURCELL [6] - 3:4,
1		Fredrickson [1] - 2:18		3:11, 3:16, 3:24, 4:3
	С	Frieders [1] - 2:8	М	4:11
		Funkhouser [1] - 2:7	141	Purcell [1] - 2:2
<b>1</b> [1] - 5:6		Tulikilousei [i] - 2.7		
<b>10</b> [1] - 1:17	certificate [1] - 5:10	G	<b>MAYOR</b> [6] - 3:4, 3:11,	R
1 <b>0th</b> [1] - 5:17	certification [1] - 5:16	G	3:16, 3:24, 4:3, 4:11	11
	Certified [1] - 5:3		Mayor [1] - 2:2	
2	certified [1] - 5:12	Game [1] - 1:13	meeting [1] - 4:18	raising [1] - 3:24
	certify [2] - 5:4, 5:10	generated [1] - 5:7	<b>MEETING</b> [1] - 1:8	Recreation [1] - 2:19
0000 ··· 4:47 0:0	Chief [1] - 2:13	<b>3</b>	members [5] - 3:8,	Reporter [1] - 5:4
<b>2020</b> [3] - 1:17, 3:6,	Chris [1] - 2:7	Н	3:12, 3:21, 4:4, 4:6	reproduced [1] - 5:14
5:17	Christine [2] - 5:3,	11	Milschewski [1] - 2:5	response [4] - 3:10,
<b>2021</b> [1] - 3:7	5:20		move [1] - 3:17	3:15, 3:23, 4:10
	CITY [2] - 1:5, 1:8	<b>Hall</b> [2] - 3:9, 3:22		responsibility [1] -
5	City [7] - 2:12, 2:14,	hand [3] - 4:1, 5:13,	N	5:13
	I	5:17	IN	Road [1] - 1:13
E 141 E:6	2:21, 2:23, 2:24, 3:8,	<b>HEARING</b> [1] - 1:9		Rob [1] - 1:13
<b>5</b> [1] - 5:6	3:22	hearing [14] - 3:3, 3:5,	Noble [1] - 2:16	NUU [1] - 2. 10
	Clerk [1] - 2:14	3:7, 3:11, 3:13, 3:14,	none [4] - 3:11, 3:16,	
7	close [2] - 3:17, 4:11	3:16, 3:17, 3:19, 4:9,	4:3, 4:11	S
	<b>comment</b> [1] - 3:5	4:11, 4:12, 4:17, 5:5	November [2] - 1:17,	
<b>7:00</b> [1] - 1:18	Community [1] - 2:16		5:17	Sanderson [1] - 2:24
7.00 [i] - 1.10	complete [1] - 5:7	hereby [1] - 5:4	5.17	Seaver [1] - 2:9
0	computer [1] - 5:7	hereto [1] - 5:11	^	seeing [1] - 3:11
8	computer-generated	hereunto [1] - 5:16	0	•
	[1] - 5:7			set [1] - 5:16
<b>800</b> [1] - 1:13	control [1] - 5:15	l	<b>OF</b> [3] - 1:5, 5:1, 5:2	<b>Shorthand</b> [1] - 5:3
	copies [2] - 5:12, 5:14		Olson [1] - 2:12	signed [1] - 5:12
Α	correct [1] - 5:7	ILLINOIS [2] - 1:6, 5:1	open [2] - 3:4, 3:20	<b>SPEAKER</b> [1] - 4:2
^	COUNCIL [1] - 1:8	Illinois [2] - 1:14, 5:20	opened [1] - 3:7	<b>SS</b> [1] - 5:1
	COUNTY [2] - 1:6, 5:2		original [1] - 5:11	<b>STATE</b> [1] - 5:1
<b>A.D</b> [1] - 5:17	CSR [2] - 5:20, 5:20	<b>inclusive</b> [1] - 5:6	•	
accuracy [1] - 5:14	C3K [2] - 3.20, 3.20		Orr [1] - 2:23	T
Administrator [2] -		J	_	_
2:12, 2:22	D		P	
aforesaid [1] - 5:9		lookio (4) 2:5		<b>Tarulis</b> [1] - 2:9
agreement [4] - 3:18,	<b>Dan</b> [1] - 2:4	Jackie [1] - 2:5	<b>p.m</b> [1] - 1:18	tax [4] - 3:6, 3:9, 3:13
•	Development [1] -	James [1] - 2:13	-	3:17
4:8, 4:12, 4:13	2:17	Jason [1] - 2:10	Pages [1] - 5:6	thereof [2] - 5:12, 5:1
Alderman [8] - 2:3,	Dhuse [1] - 2:15	Jensen [1] - 2:13	Parks [1] - 2:19	Tim [1] - 2:19
2:4, 2:5, 2:6, 2:7,		Joe [1] - 2:6	payable [1] - 3:6	transcribed [1] - 5:4
2:8, 2:9, 2:10	direction [1] - 5:15	Joel [1] - 2:8	Peterson [1] - 2:10	transcript [2] - 5:8,
ALSO [1] - 2:11	Director [4] - 2:15,	<b>John</b> [1] - 2:2	Pickering [1] - 2:14	5:11
annexed [1] - 5:10	2:17, 2:18, 2:20		<b>place</b> [1] - 5:9	Transier [1] - 2:4
applies [1] - 5:11	<b>due</b> [1] - 3:6	K	Plainfield [3] - 3:19,	true [1] - 5:7
<b>Arden</b> [1] - 2:6	_		4:8, 4:14	Tuesday [1] - 1:17
Assistant [1] - 2:21	E		Plocher [1] - 2:6	
assume [1] - 5:13		Kathleen [1] - 2:23	Police [1] - 2:13	U
Attorney [1] - 2:23	Engineer: 0:04	<b>Ken</b> [1] - 2:3	portion [1] - 4:17	U
	Engineer [1] - 2:24	<b>KENDALL</b> [1] - 1:6	PRESENT [2] - 2:1,	
В	Eric [1] - 2:15	<b>Koch</b> [1] - 2:3	2:11	under [2] - 5:12, 5:14
	<b>Erin</b> [1] - 2:21	Krysti [1] - 2:16	proceedings [4] - 3:2,	UNIDENTIFIED [1] -
	<b>Evans</b> [1] - 2:19		4:16, 5:5, 5:8	4:2
Barksdale [1] - 2:16		- L	properties [1] - 3:6	UNITED [1] - 1:5
Barksdale-Noble [1] -	F	_		JINI LD [1] - 1.0
2:16			pubic [1] - 5:5	
	1	land [2] - 3:12, 4:6	<b>PUBLIC</b> [1] - 1:9	
Bart [1] - 2:12	Farm [1] - 1:13	iaiiu [2] - 3. 12, 4.0	public [12] - 3:3, 3:4,	

## Vitosh Reporting Service 815.993.2832 cms.vitosh@gmail.com

-City Council - Public Hearings - November 10, 2020

V

Vitosh [2] - 5:3, 5:20

W

wants [1] - 3:5 WHEREUPON [1] -Willrett [1] - 2:21

Works [1] - 2:15

Υ

**YORKVILLE** [1] - 1:5 Yorkville [4] - 1:14, 3:19, 4:8, 4:13

Ζ

**Zoom** [2] - 3:12, 4:6



Reviewed E	<b>3</b> y:
------------	-------------

Legal	
Finance	
Engineer	
City Administrator	
Community Development	
Purchasing	
Police	
Public Works	
Parks and Recreation	

	_		
Agenda	. Item	Num	ıhei

Consent Agenda #2

Tracking Number

### Agenda Item Summary Memo

Meeting and Date: City Council – November 24, 2020  Synopsis: Approval of Minutes  Council Action Previously Taken:  Date of Action: Action Taken:  Item Number: Type of Vote Required: Majority  Council Action Requested: Approval  Submitted by: Lisa Pickering Administration  Name Department  Agenda Item Notes:		Agenda Item Sui	mmary wiemo
Synopsis: Approval of Minutes  Council Action Previously Taken:  Date of Action: Action Taken:  Item Number: Type of Vote Required: Majority  Council Action Requested: Approval  Submitted by: Lisa Pickering Administration  Name Department	Title: Minutes of the	Regular City Council – Nove	ember 24, 2020
Council Action Previously Taken:  Date of Action: Action Taken:  Item Number:  Type of Vote Required: _Majority  Council Action Requested: _Approval  Submitted by: Lisa Pickering	Meeting and Date:	City Council – December 8,	2020
Council Action Previously Taken:  Date of Action: Action Taken:  Item Number:   Type of Vote Required: Majority  Council Action Requested: Approval  Submitted by: Lisa Pickering Administration  Name Department	Synopsis: Approval of	of Minutes	
Date of Action: Action Taken:  Item Number:  Type of Vote Required: _Majority  Council Action Requested: _Approval  Submitted by: Lisa Pickering			
Item Number:  Type of Vote Required: Majority  Council Action Requested: Approval  Submitted by: Lisa Pickering Administration  Name Department	Council Action Previ	ously Taken:	
Type of Vote Required: Majority  Council Action Requested: Approval  Submitted by: Lisa Pickering Administration  Name Department	Date of Action:	Action Taken	::
Council Action Requested: Approval  Submitted by: Lisa Pickering Administration  Name Department	Item Number:		
Submitted by:  Lisa Pickering Administration  Name Department	Type of Vote Require	ed: Majority	
Name Department	Council Action Requ	ested: Approval	
Name Department			
1	Submitted by:	Lisa Pickering	Administration
Agenda Item Notes:		Name	Department
		Agenda Iten	n Notes:
			•

# MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS, HELD IN THE CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS, 800 GAME FARM ROAD ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 2020

Mayor Purcell called the meeting to order at 7:01 p.m. and led the Council in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Mayor Purcell stated that he has determined that under the Governor's orders the meeting can be held with electronic attendance for the safety of the council members and the public and to help prevent the spread of the coronavirus.

### **ROLL CALL**

City Clerk Pickering called the roll.

Ward I	Koch	Absent
	Transier	Present (electronic attendance)
Ward II	Milschewski	Present (electronic attendance)
	Plocher	Present (electronic attendance)
Ward III	Funkhouser	Present (electronic attendance)
	Frieders	Present (electronic attendance)
Ward IV	Tarulis	Present (electronic attendance)
	Peterson	Present (electronic attendance)

Staff in attendance at city hall: City Administrator Olson and Chief of Police Jensen.

Staff in attendance electronically: City Clerk Pickering, Public Works Director Dhuse, Community Development Director Barksdale-Noble, Finance Director Fredrickson, Parks and Recreation Director Evans, Assistant City Administrator Willrett, Purchasing Manager Parker, Attorney Orr and EEI Engineer Sanderson.

Clerk's Note: Due to COVID-19, in accordance with Public Act 101-0640 and Gubernatorial Disaster Proclamation issued by Governor Pritzker pursuant to the powers vested in the Governor under the Illinois Emergency Management Act, the United City of Yorkville encouraged social distancing by allowing remote attendance to the City Council meeting.

Members of the public were able to attend this meeting in person while practicing social distancing as well as being able to access the meeting remotely via Zoom which allowed for video, audio and telephonic participation.

A meeting notice was posted on the city's website on the agenda, minutes and packets webpage with instructions regarding remote meeting access and a link was included for the public to participate in the meeting remotely: <a href="https://us02web.zoom.us/j/86422809778?pwd=MFI1aTdaZHIENDRTbTE3UkNRSkhrQT09">https://us02web.zoom.us/j/86422809778?pwd=MFI1aTdaZHIENDRTbTE3UkNRSkhrQT09</a>. The Zoom meeting ID was 864 2280 9778.

### **QUORUM**

A quorum was established.

### AMENDMENTS TO THE AGENDA

None.

### **PRESENTATIONS**

**Holiday Meals** 

Deputy Chief Pfizenmaier and Officer Hart were excited to announce that through the generous donations of the Police Department officers and staff, the police department is able to provide forty-five holiday meals for Thanksgiving. Deputy Chief Pfizenmaier explained that Officer Hart had proposed providing holiday meals as a way for the officers and staff to be able to give back to the Yorkville community. He said that the meals will be delivered mostly to seniors and those who were suffering from a medical ailment or experiencing financial hardship. They hope to be able to double or triple the amount of meals they are able to provide next year.

### **PUBLIC HEARINGS**

None.

### **CITIZEN COMMENTS ON AGENDA ITEMS**

None.

### **CONSENT AGENDA**

- 1. Bill Payments for Approval
  - \$ 800,365.91 (vendors)
  - \$ 303,271.65 (payroll period ending 11/13/20)
  - \$ 1,103,637.56 (total)

Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to approve the consent agenda. So moved by Alderman Milschewski; seconded by Alderman Peterson.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-0 Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye

### **REPORTS**

### **MAYOR'S REPORT**

**Holiday Celebration** 

Mayor Purcell reported that the holiday celebration that was held the previous weekend with the tree lighting, fireworks, and drive-by Santa Claus was excellent.

**Purchase of Two Message Boards** 

(CC 2020-94)

Ordinance 2020-54 Authorizing the Fifth Amendment to the Annual Budget for the Fiscal

Year Commencing on May 1, 2020 and ending on April 30, 2021

Resolution 2020-75

Authorizing the Purchase of Two (2) Message Boards with a Radar Option from all Traffic Solutions, Inc., Herndon, Virginia, in the amount not to exceed \$43,900 and Striping from Strypes Plus More Inc., Hinckley, Illinois in the amount not to exceed \$600,

with a grand total amount not to exceed \$44,500.

Mayor Purcell commented that he was moving this item up on the agenda as Purchasing Manager Parker has another meeting that she needs to attend. Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to approve an Ordinance Authorizing the Fifth Amendment to the Annual Budget for the Fiscal Year Commencing on May 1, 2020 and ending on April 30, 2021 and to approve a Resolution Authorizing the Purchase of Two (2) Message Boards with a Radar Option from All Traffic Solutions, Inc., Herndon, Virginia, in the amount not to exceed \$43,900 and Striping from Strypes Plus More Inc., Hinckley, Illinois in the amount not to exceed \$600, with a grand total amount not to exceed \$44,500. So moved by Alderman Milschewski; seconded by Alderman Tarulis.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-0 Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye

Intent to Issue Alternate Revenue Bonds for 651 Prairie Pointe Drive and Adjacent Lot 2

(CC 2020-88)

Ordinance 2020-55 Calling a public hearing concerning the intent of the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, to sell not to

exceed \$8,250,000 General Obligation Alternate Revenue Bonds

Ordinance 2020-56

Authorizing the issuance of general obligation alternate revenue bonds of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois in an amount not to exceed \$8,250,00 pursuant to Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended,

and the Municipal Code of the State of Illinois, as amended

Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to approve an Ordinance calling a public hearing concerning the intent of the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, to sell not to exceed \$8,250,000 General Obligation Alternate Revenue Bonds and a motion to approve an Ordinance authorizing the issuance of general obligation alternate revenue bonds of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois in an amount not to exceed \$8,250,000 pursuant to Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and the Municipal Code of the State of Illinois, as amended. So moved by Alderman Plocher; seconded by Alderman Tarulis.

### The Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the City Council – November 24, 2020 – Page 3 of 7

Mayor Purcell stated this item is not an authorization to issue bonds, it is a notice of the intent to issue bonds and to hold a public hearing.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-6 Nays-1 Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-nay, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye

### **Local CURE Economic Support Program – Update**

(CC 2020-86)

Mayor Purcell said that at the last meeting the council had asked if the city could front-fund this item prior to getting approval from the state. Mayor Purcell said that the state currently does not have any money available for our region. There is a chance that more funding may be added; however, the city will not know if any additional funds will become available until December at the earliest.

Assistant Administrator Willrett explained that the funding from the state is split into regions and the funds for the region that Yorkville is located in have already been depleted. There may be a chance that the state redistributes funds from other regions in December. The city has submitted grant paperwork to the state and is currently waiting to see if any funds become available for our region.

It was asked if the city could move forward with front-funding the program immediately. Since front-funding this program was not specifically listed on the agenda, Attorney Orr recommended that this item be brought back and listed on the December 8<sup>th</sup> agenda. Mayor Purcell stated this item will return to the December 8<sup>th</sup> meeting. He also mentioned that to date Yorkville businesses have received almost \$1.4 million dollars in state grant funding.

### Prairie Pointe Space Needs Analysis, Programming, and Cost Estimate – Phase 1 Proposal from Cordogan Clark

(CC 2020-92

Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to approve a Prairie Pointe Space Needs Analysis, Programming, and Cost Estimate – Phase 1 Proposal from Cordogan Clark. So moved by Alderman Peterson; seconded by Alderman Tarulis.

Administrator Olson explained that the Phase 1 scope generally covers a space needs analysis, a programming layout of the building as well as cost estimates. He said that the intent of staff is to provide regular updates to the council as to how this project is progressing. He said that he has also asked Cordogan Clark to make a formal presentation to the council at the end of Phase 1. Administrator Olson said he had been asked if a steering committee would be formed. Due to the project being renovation focused and not new construction and the hope that staff could be moved into the building within a few months to a year, he and Chief Jensen discussed that a steering committee would not be necessary if staff provided regular updates to the council as to the progress being made. It was also asked if the contract could be broken into separate contracts for Cordogan Clark and the subcontractor McClaren. Administrator Olson said that while current proposal more heavily uses McClaren, in the future, he would expect that the bulk of the proposal would be Cordogan Clark. Discussion took place on facility planning, future staffing needs, and splitting the contracts.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-6 Nays-1 Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye, Milschewski-aye; Funkhouser-nay

**Tax Levy** (CC 2020-93)

**Resolution Requesting Separate Limiting Rates for all City Funds** 

Ordinance for the Levy and Assessment of Taxes for the Fiscal Year Beginning on May 1, 2021 and Ending on April 30, 2022

Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to table this item to the December 8, 2020 City Council meeting. So moved by Alderman Milschewski; seconded by Alderman Plocher.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-6 Nays-1 Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-nay, Peterson-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye

### **PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE REPORT**

### **Grande Reserve Unit 1 – Performance Guarantee Release**

(PW 2020-64)

Alderman Plocher made a motion to authorize the release of the remaining performance security (Platte River Bond #41424197); seconded by Alderman Frieders.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-0 Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye

### Appletree Court Water Main Replacement – Engineering Agreement

(PW 2020-65)

Alderman Plocher made a motion to approve the Appletree Court Water Main Replacement Professional Services Agreement – Design Engineering and authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to execute; seconded by Alderman Frieders.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-0 Peterson-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye

### **Blackberry Shore Lane Parking Restrictions**

(PW 2020-66)

Alderman Plocher made a motion to authorize staff to send letters to the surrounding property owners notifying them of the proposal to restrict parking on the north side of Blackberry Shore Lane from Northland Lane to a point 2900' west of Northland Lane and notifying them that the item will be discussed at an upcoming meeting; seconded by Alderman Frieders.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-0 Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE REPORT

**Ordinance 2020-57** 

Authorizing a Jurisdictional Boundary Line Agreement between the United City of Yorkville and the Village of Plainfield

(EDC 2020-47)

Alderman Milschewski made a motion to approve an Ordinance Authorizing a Jurisdictional Boundary Line Agreement between the United City of Yorkville and the Village of Plainfield and authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to execute; seconded by Alderman Plocher.

Director Noble explained that this agreement is an extension of the existing boundary line agreement with Plainfield which is set to expire in January 2021. The proposed agreement would continue the boundary line agreement with a few minor modifications for another twenty years.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-0 Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye

### PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE REPORT

**E- Citation** 

Resolution 2020-76

Authorizing an Intergovernmental Agreement between the United City of Yorkville and the Kendall County Circuit Clerk (Electronic Citation Software "Brazos")

Agreement with KenCom for Purchase of Additional Tyler/New World Products – Brazos Electronic Citation Software Program

(CC 2020-15)

Alderman Tarulis made a motion to approve a Resolution Authorizing the Intergovernmental Agreement between the United City of Yorkville and the Kendall County Circuit Clerk (Electronic Citation Software "Brazos") and to approve an agreement with KenCom for the Purchase of Additional Tyler/New World Product(s) and to authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to execute; seconded by Alderman Frieders.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-0 Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye, Milschewski-aye

Resolution 2020-77

Authorizing the Disposal of Personal Property Owned by the City (City Owned Police Vehicles)

(CC 2020-28)

Alderman Tarulis made a motion to approve a Resolution Authorizing the Disposal of Personal Property Owned by the City (City Owned Police Vehicles) and authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to execute; seconded by Alderman Peterson.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-0 Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye

### ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE REPORT

### **Monthly Treasurer's Report for October 2020**

(ADM 2020-67)

Alderman Funkhouser made a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report for October 2020; seconded by Alderman Milschewski.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-6 Nays-1 Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-nay, Peterson-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye

### **Bond Abatement Ordinances**

(ADM 2020-70)

	(ADM 2020-70)
Ordinance 2020-58	Abating the tax levied for the year 2020 to pay the principal of and interest on the \$11,150,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2011
Ordinance 2020-59	Abating the tax levied for the year 2020 to pay the principal of and interest on the \$5,575,000 General Obligation Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2015A
Ordinance 2020-60	Abating the tax levied for the year 2020 to pay the principal of and interest on the \$5,800,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2016
Ordinance 2020-61	Abating the tax levied for the year 2020 to pay the principal of and interest on the \$1,235,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2014
Ordinance 2020-62	Abating the tax levied for the year 2020 to pay the principal of and interest on the \$1,290,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2014C
Ordinance 2020-63	Abating the tax levied for the year 2020 to pay the principal of and interest on the \$2,300,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2014B
Ordinance 2020-64	Abating the tax levied for the year 2020 to pay the principal of and interest on the \$4,295,000 General Obligation Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2014A

Alderman Funkhouser made a motion to approve the ordinances abating the taxes levied for the year 2020 to pay the principal of and interest on the General Obligation Bonds and General Obligation Refunding Bonds listed on the agenda as Administration Committee Report #2 – Bond Abatement Ordinances numbered a, b, c, d, e, f, and g, and to authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to execute; seconded by Alderman Peterson.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-0 Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye

**Special Service Area Abatement Ordinances** 

(ADM 2020-71)

Ordinance 2020-65

Abating Special Service Area Taxes for Special Service Area

Number 2003-100 (Raintree Village Project) and

**Approving the Amended Special Tax Roll** 

Ordinance 2020-66

Abating Special Service Area Taxes for Special Service Area

Number 2003-101 (Windett Ridge Project) and

Approving the Amended Special Tax Roll

### The Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the City Council – November 24, 2020 – Page 6 of 7

**Ordinance 2020-67** Abating Special Service Area Taxes for Special Service Area

> Number 2004-104 (Central Grande Reserve) and **Approving the Amended Special Tax Roll**

**Ordinance 2020-68 Abating Special Service Area Taxes for Special Service Area** 

**Numbers 2004-107 (Raintree Village II Project)** 

Ordinance 2020-69 **Abating Special Service Area Taxes for Special Service Area** 

Number 2005-108 and 2005-109 Special Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 (Autumn Creek Project and **Bristol Bay I Project)** 

Alderman Funkhouser made a motion to approve the ordinances abating the special service area taxes and approving the amended special tax rolls for the special service areas listed on the agenda as Administration Committee Report #3 – Special Service Abatement Ordinances, numbered a, b, c, d, and e, and to authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to execute; seconded by Alderman Tarulis.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-0 Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye

**Ordinance 2020-70** 

for the Amended Levy and Assessment of Taxes for the Fiscal Year Beginning May 1, 2021 and Ending April 30, 2022 in and for Special Service Area Number 2004-201 (Fox Hill)

(ADM 2020-72)

Alderman Funkhouser made a motion to approve an Ordinance for the Amended Levy and Assessment of Taxes for the Fiscal Year Beginning May 1, 2021 and Ending on April 30, 2022 in and for Special Service Area Number 2004-201 (Fox Hill) and authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to execute; seconded by Alderman Frieders.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-0 Peterson-aye, Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye

**Ordinance 2020-71** 

for the Amended Levy and Assessment of Taxes for the Fiscal Year Beginning May 1, 2021 and Ending April 30, 2022 in and for **Special Service Area Number 2006-119 (Sunflower Estates)** 

(ADM 2020-73)

Alderman Funkhouser made a motion to approve an Ordinance for the Amended Levy and Assessment of Taxes for the Fiscal Year Beginning May 1, 2021 and Ending on April 30, 2022 in and for Special Service Area Number 2006-119 (Sunflower Estates) and authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to execute; seconded by Alderman Peterson.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-0 Milschewski-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Tarulis-aye, Transier-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Peterson-aye

### PARK BOARD

No report.

### PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

No report.

### **CITY COUNCIL REPORT**

KenCom

Alderman Funkhouser reported that KenCom has budgeted money to purchase license plate readers.

### **CITY CLERK'S REPORT**

No report.

### **COMMUNITY & LIAISON REPORT**

No report.

### **STAFF REPORT**

No report.

### The Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the City Council – November 24, 2020 – Page 7 of 7

### MAYOR'S REPORT (cont'd)

FY 21 Budget Update

(CC 2020-95)

Administrator Olson reported that the budget update memo includes some minor updates. He mentioned that income tax revenues are still tracking at the amount estimated by the Illinois Municipal League and use taxes are showing a forty percent year-over-year increase.

**Prairie Pointe Building Update** 

(CC 2020-96)

Mayor Purcell commented that there was nothing additional to report this evening other than the discussion which occurred earlier in the meeting regarding the Cordogan Clark proposal.

### **ADDITIONAL BUSINESS**

None.

### **CITIZEN COMMENTS**

None.

### **EXECUTIVE SESSION**

None.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

Mayor Purcell entertained a motion to adjourn the City Council meeting. So moved by Alderman Frieders; seconded by Alderman Peterson.

Motion unanimously approved by a viva voce vote.

Meeting adjourned at 8:18 p.m.

Minutes submitted by:

Lisa Pickering, City Clerk, City of Yorkville, Illinois



Revie	wed	By

	Legal
	Finance
ΙШ	Engineer
	City Administrator
	Community Development
	Purchasing
	Police
	Public Works
	Parks and Recreation

	_		
Agenda	Item	Num	hei

Consent Agenda #3

Tracking Number

### Agenda Item Summary Memo

Title: Bills for Payn	nent	
Meeting and Date:	City Council – Decemb	per 8, 2020
Synopsis:		
Council Action Pre	viously Taken:	
Date of Action:	Action 7	Γaken:
Item Number:		
Type of Vote Requi	red: Majority	
Council Action Req	uested: Approval	
Submitted by:	Amy Simmons	Finance
	Name	Department
	Agena	a Item Notes:

UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE MANUAL CHECK REGISTER

TIME: 15:19:45
ID: AP225000.WOW

DATE: 11/25/20

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CHECK DATE	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
131178	KCR	KENDALL COUNTY RECORD	ER'S		11/23/20			
	38597-38601	11/23/20	01 02	GRANDE RESERVE UNITS FINAL PLATS	26 & 27	90-147-00-00-0011 ** COMMENT **	210.00	
						INVOICE TOTAL:	210.00 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		210.00
						TOTAL AMOUNT PAID:		210.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE CHECK REGISTER

### TIME: 11:31:55 ID: AP211001.WOW

DATE: 11/30/20

### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #			#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
533786	AACVB	AURORA AR	EA CONVENTI	ON					
	10/20-HAMP	TON	11/24/20	01	OCT 2020 HAMPTON INN HOTEL TAX	01-640-54-00-5481 INVOIC	CE TOTAL:	2,252.91 2,252.91	
	10/20-SUNS	ET	11/19/20	01	OCT 2020 SUNSET HOTEL TAX	01-640-54-00-5481 INVOIC		72.00 72.00	*
	10/20-SUPE	R	11/24/20	01	OCT 2020 SUPER 8 HOTEL TAX		CE TOTAL:	693.70 693.70	*
	20-OCT		11/05/20	01	OCT 2020 ALL SEASON HOTEL TAX		CE TOTAL:	13.69 13.69	*
						CHECK TOTAL:		3,0	32.30
533787	AHW	ARENDS HO	GAN WALKER	LLC					
	10297693		11/12/20	01	HY-GARD	01-410-56-00-5628 INVOIC	CE TOTAL:	95.10 95.10	
						CHECK TOTAL:			95.10
533788	ALTORFER	ALTORFER	INDUSTRIES,	INC					
	T053008220	3	11/03/20	01	REPLACE VEE BELT		CE TOTAL:	519.62 519.62	
	T053008220	5	11/03/20	01	REPLACE CAB HEATER		CE TOTAL:	2,711.20 2,711.20	
						CHECK TOTAL:		3,2	230.82
533789	ATLAS	ATLAS BOB	CAT						
	BW1555		11/04/20	01	ANTIFREEZE, BOLTS, TEETH		CE TOTAL:	647.73 647.73	
						CHECK TOTAL:		6	547.73

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE				PROJECT CODE		
533790	ATTINTER	AT&T							
	8015597509		11/10/20	01	11/10-12/9 ROUTER		440 VOICE TOTAL:	471.16 471.16	*
						CHECK TOTAL:		4	171.16
533791	BATTERYS	BATTERY S	ERVICE CORP	ORATI	ON				
	0068418		11/05/20	01	BATTERY	01-410-56-00-56 INV	528 FOICE TOTAL:	59.95 59.95	
						CHECK TOTAL:			59.95
533792	BENESCH	ALFRED BE	NESCH & COM	PANY					
	169997		11/12/20		2019-2020 NBIS BRIDGE INSPECTION	01-640-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **		11,900.00	
				02	INSPECTION		OICE TOTAL:	11,900.00	*
						CHECK TOTAL:		11,9	900.00
533793	BFCONSTR	B&F CONST	RUCTION COD	E SER	VICES				
	13661		11/10/20	01	OCT 2020 INSPECTIONS		159 OICE TOTAL:	5,120.00 5,120.00	*
	54944		11/05/20		GRACE COFFEE & WINE BUILDING			521.62	
				02	PLAN & ELECTRICAL PLAN REVIEWS		OICE TOTAL:	521.62	*
						CHECK TOTAL:		5,6	541.62
533794	BNYMGLOB	THE BANK	OF NEW YORK	MELL	ON				
	252-2334836	5	11/16/20	01	SERIES 2011 PAYING AGENT FEE		198 VOICE TOTAL:	688.50 688.50	
						CHECK TOTAL:		6	88.50

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.WOW

### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #		ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
533795	BOROWSKK	KYLE BOROWSKI						
	111820	11/18/20		11/16-11/18 TRAINING MEAL PER DIEM	** COMMENT **		42.00	*
					CHECK TOTAL:			42.00
533796	BOULEA	ANTHONY BOULE						
	OCT 26-NOV	23 11/24/20	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-546 INVC	52 DICE TOTAL:	55.00 55.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:			55.00
D001863	BROWND	DAVID BROWN						
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	51-510-54-00-544 ** COMMENT **	10	45.00	
					INVO	DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT T	COTAL:		45.00
533797	CALLONE	UNITED COMMUNICATION	N SYST	EMS				
	342145	11/15/20	02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	11/15-12/14 ADMIN LINES 11/15-12/14 CITY HALL NORTEL 11/15-12/14 CITY HALL NORTEL 11/15-12/14 CITY HALL NORTEL 11/15-12/14 PD LINES 11/15-12/14 CITY HALL FIRE 11/15-12/14 PW LINES 11/15-12/14 SEWER LINES 11/15-12/14 TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE 11/15-12/14 REC LINES	01-110-54-00-544 01-210-54-00-544 51-510-54-00-544 01-210-54-00-544 51-510-54-00-544 52-520-54-00-544 01-410-54-00-543 ** COMMENT **	10 10 10 10 10 10 10	513.63 186.82 186.82 186.82 471.22 642.12 2,154.01 591.68 56.24	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #		ITEM AMT
533797	CALLONE	UNITED COMMUNICATION	SYST	EMS			
	342145	11/15/20	12	11/15-12/14 CITY HALL FIRE		) ICE TOTAL:	642.11 5,954.31 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		5,954.31
533798	CAMBRIA	CAMBRIA SALES COMPAN	Y INC				
	42056	11/09/20	01	PAPER TOWEL	52-520-56-00-5620 INVO	) ICE TOTAL:	62.34 62.34 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		62.34
533799	CARCONST	CARROLL CONSTRUCTION	SUPP	LY			
	NA066718	10/21/20	01	CUTTER SPLINE	79-790-56-00-5630 INVO	) ICE TOTAL:	43.22 43.22 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		43.22
533800	CENTRALL	CENTRAL LIMESTONE CC	MPANY	, INC			
	23677	11/02/20	01	CRUSHED STONE	51-510-56-00-5620 INVO	) ICE TOTAL:	227.62 227.62 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		227.62
D001864	CONARDR	RYAN CONARD					
	120120	12/01/20			51-510-54-00-544( ** COMMENT **	)	45.00
			02	REIMBURSEMENT		ICE TOTAL:	45.00 *
					DIRECT DEPOSIT TO	OTAL:	45.00
533801	COREMAIN	CORE & MAIN LP					

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

### UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE CHECK REGISTER

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 11/30/20

### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
533801	COREMAIN	CORE & MAIN LP						
	N196744	11/04/20	01	REGULATOR		CE TOTAL:		
	N196752	11/04/20	01	REGULATOR	51-510-56-00-5664 INVO	CE TOTAL:	388.62 388.62	*
	N256034	11/13/20	01	BACKFLOW METERS	51-510-56-00-5664 INVO	CE TOTAL:	7,775.26 7,775.26	
	N283103	11/04/20	01	BACKFLOW METERS		CE TOTAL:	3,899.90 3,899.90	
					CHECK TOTAL:		12,4	138.78
533802	CROSSEVA	CROSS EVANGELICAL LU	JTHERN					
	111720-GYM	11/17/20		GYM RENTAL FEE FOR YOUTH BASKETBALL	** COMMENT **	CCE TOTAL:		
					CHECK TOTAL:		-	750.00
533803	CYLISERV	CYLINDER SERVICES IN	IC.					
	214196	11/09/20	01	NEW CYLINDER	01-410-56-00-5628 INVO	CCE TOTAL:	226.03 226.03	
					CHECK TOTAL:		2	226.03
533804	DELAGE	DLL FINANCIAL SERVIC	ES IN	C				
	70291434	11/17/20	02	DEC 2020 COPIER LEASE DEC 2020 COPIER LEASE DEC 2020 COPIER LEASE	01-110-54-00-5485 01-120-54-00-5485 01-220-54-00-5485		113.46 75.64 189.10	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

### TIME: 11:31:55 ID: AP211001.WOW

INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #		
533804	DELAGE	DLL FINANCIAL SERVICE	ES IN	C			
	70291434	11/17/20	04	DEC 2020 COPIER LEASE	01-210-54-00-548	5	299.10
			0.5	DEC 2020 COPIER LEASE	01-410-54-00-548	5	44.67
			06	DEC 2020 COPIER LEASE	51-510-54-00-548	5	44.67
				DEC 2020 COPIER LEASE	79-790-54-00-548	5	94.55
				DEC 2020 COPIER LEASE	79-790-54-00-548 79-795-54-00-548	5	94.55
			09	DEC 2020 COPIER LEASE	52-520-54-00-548	5	44.66
					INVO	ICE TOTAL:	1,000.40 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		1,000.40
533805	DELAGE	DLL FINANCIAL SERVICE	ES IN	C			
	70291586	11/17/20	01	JAN 2021 MANAGED PRINT	01-110-54-00-548	5	112.33
				SERVICES	** COMMENT **		
			03	JAN 2021 MANAGED PRINT	01-120-54-00-548	5	37.44
				SERVICES	** COMMENT **		
			05	JAN 2021 MANAGED PRINT	01-210-54-00-548	5	112.33
			06	SERVICES	** COMMENT **		
			07	JAN 2021 MANAGED PRINT	51-510-54-00-548	5	50.18
			08	SERVICES	** COMMENT **		
				JAN 2021 MANAGED PRINT			12.36
				SERVICES	** COMMENT **		
					01-410-54-00-548		12.36
			12	SERVICES	** COMMENT **		
					INVO	ICE TOTAL:	337.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		337.00
533806	DEVELOP	DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICE	ES CE	NTER			
	125989	11/05/20		STANDARD PTI TARGETS FOR	01-210-56-00-562 ** COMMENT **		370.99
			0.2			ICE TOTAL:	370.99 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		370.99

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

### UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE CHECK REGISTER

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 11/30/20

### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE	ITEM #		ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
D001865	DHUSEE	DHUSE, ER	IC						
	120120		12/01/20	02 03 04	NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL	** COMMENT **		15.00 15.00 15.00	
				06	REIMBURSEMENT	** COMMENT ** INVOI	CE TOTAL:	45.00	*
						DIRECT DEPOSIT TO	TAL:		45.00
533807	DIRENRGY	DIRECT EN	ERGY BUSINE	SS					
	1704711-20	3150043869	11/10/20	01	10/9-11/5 KENNEDY & RT23		CE TOTAL:	183.36 183.36	*
	1704717-20	3210043931	11/16/20	01	10/9-11/9 RT47 & ROSENWINKLE		CE TOTAL:	38.48 38.48	
						CHECK TOTAL:		2	221.84
D001866	DLK	DLK, LLC							
	218		11/25/20		NOV 2020 ECOMONIC DEVELOPMENT HOURS	01-640-54-00-5486 ** COMMENT **		9,425.00	
						INVOI	CE TOTAL:	9,425.00	*
						DIRECT DEPOSIT TO	TAL:	9,4	125.00
533808	DUTEK	THOMAS &	JULIE FLETC	HER					
	1012506		11/03/20	01	WASHERS, NIPPLES, BUSHING		CE TOTAL:	17.50 17.50	*
	1012545		11/06/20	01	FITTINGS	01-410-56-00-5628 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	10.00	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE		DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
533808	DUTEK	THOMAS &	JULIE FLETC	HER					
	1012578		11/10/20	01	FITTINGS, HOSE ASSEMBLY		8 DICE TOTAL:	56.50 56.50	
						CHECK TOTAL:			84.00
D001867	EVANST	TIM EVANS	<b>;</b>						
	120120		12/01/20	02	NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL	79-790-54-00-544 ** COMMENT ** 79-795-54-00-544		22.50	
				0 4	REIMBURSEMENT	** COMMENT ** INVO	DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
						DIRECT DEPOSIT I	OTAL:		45.00
533809	EVINST	W. THOMAS	EVINS						
	091920		09/19/20	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-546 INVC	52 DICE TOTAL:	80.00 80.00	
						CHECK TOTAL:			80.00
533810	FARMFLEE	BLAIN'S F	ARM & FLEET						
	3885-A.HER	NANDEZ	11/14/20	01	PANTS, HAT, SHIRTS, JACKET		00 DICE TOTAL:	168.16 168.16	
						CHECK TOTAL:		1	168.16
533811	FARMFLEE	BLAIN'S F	ARM & FLEET						
	4794-T.SCO	ТТ	11/16/20		GLOVES WORK BOOTS	79-790-56-00-560 79-790-56-00-560 INVC	00 00 DICE TOTAL:	17.99 143.99 161.98	
						CHECK TOTAL:		<u>1</u>	L61.98

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE	#		ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
533812	FIRST	FIRST PLA	CE RENTAL						
	W4557		11/17/20	01	GENERATOR REPAIR	51-510-54-00-54 INV	90 DICE TOTAL:	247.85 247.85	*
						CHECK TOTAL:		2	47.85
D001868	FREDRICR	ROB FREDR	ICKSON						
	120120		12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	01-120-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
						INV	DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
						DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:		45.00
D001869	001869 GALAUNEJ J		UNER						
	120120		12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-795-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
						INV	DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
						DIRECT DEPOSIT TOTAL:			45.00
D001870	GARCIAL	LUIS GARC	IA						
	120120		12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	51-510-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
						INV	DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
						DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:		45.00
533813	GARDKOCH	GARDINER	KOCH & WEIS	BERG					
	H-2364C-11	46	11/12/20	01	KIMBALL HILL I MATTER	01-640-54-00-54 INV	61 DICE TOTAL:	1,924.13 1,924.13	*
	H-3586C-11	.47	11/12/20	01	NICHOLSON MATTER	01-640-54-00-54 INV	61 DICE TOTAL:	1,540.00 1,540.00	*

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE		DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT			
533813	GARDKOCH	GARDINER	KOCH & WEIS	BERG							
			·3995C-1148 11/12/20		8 11/12/20 01 YMCA MATTER		YMCA MATTER	01-640-54-00-5461 INVOICE TOTAL:		44.00 44.00	
			11/12/20	01	GREEN ORGANICS MATTER	01-640-54-00-5461 INVOICE TOTAL:		132.00 132.00			
						CHECK TOTAL:		3,	640.13		
533814	GIANTER	RICARDO G	ANTE								
	091920		09/19/20	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-546 INVO	2 ICE TOTAL:	80.00 80.00			
						CHECK TOTAL:			80.00		
533815	GRAINCO	AINCO GRAINCO FS., INC.									
	74018068		10/27/20	01	LP GAS CYLINDER	79-790-56-00-562 INVO	0 ICE TOTAL:	55.62 55.62			
						CHECK TOTAL:			55.62		
D001871	HARMANR	RHIANNON	HARMON								
	120120		12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-795-54-00-544 ** COMMENT **		45.00			
				02	REIMBORSEMENI		ICE TOTAL:	45.00	*		
						DIRECT DEPOSIT T	OTAL:		45.00		
D001872	HENNED	DURK HENN	ΙE								
	120120		12/01/20			01-410-54-00-544		45.00			
				02	REIMBURSEMENT	** COMMENT ** INVO	ICE TOTAL:	45.00	*		
						DIRECT DEPOSIT T	OTAL:		45.00		

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
D001873	HERNANDA	ADAM HERNANDEZ						
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	** COMMENT **		45.00 45.00	
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	FOTAL:		45.00
533816	HERNANDN	NOAH HERNANDEZ						
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-790-54-00-54		45.00	
			02	REIMDONSEMENT	* *		45.00	*
					CHECK TOTAL:			45.00
D001874	HORNERR	RYAN HORNER						
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-790-54-00-54		45.00	
					INV	DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	FOTAL:		45.00
D001875	HOULEA	ANTHONY HOULE						
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-790-54-00-54		45.00	
					INVO	DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT '	FOTAL:		45.00
533817	ILPD4811	ILLINOIS STATE POLIC	E					
	033120-4813	1 03/31/20	01	SOLICITOR BACKGROUND CHECKS		62 DICE TOTAL:	113.00 113.00	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 11/30/20

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #		INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #			
533817	ILPD4811	ILLINOIS STATE POLIC	CE					
	053120-4811	05/31/20	01	SOLICITOR BACKGROUND CHECK		E TOTAL:		*
	083120-4811	08/31/20		BACKGROUND CHECK BACKGROUND CHECKS		E TOTAL:		*
					CHECK TOTAL:		5	65.00
533818	ILTREASU	STATE OF ILLINOIS TH	REASUR	ER				
	99	12/01/20		RT47 EXPANSION PYMT #99 RT47 EXPANSION PYMT #99 RT47 EXPANSION PYMT #99 RT47 EXPANSION PYMT #99	88-880-60-00-6079	E TOTAL:	6,148.89 3,780.98 1,873.48 624.01 12,427.36	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		12,4	27.36
533819	ILTRUCK	ILLINOIS TRUCK MAIN	renanc	E, IN				
	029093	10/31/20	01	OIL CHANGE, REPLACE REAR SENSOR	01-410-54-00-5490 INVOIC	E TOTAL:	693.13 693.13	*
	029096	10/31/20	01	OIL CHANGE, REPAIR TAIL LIGHT		E TOTAL:	712.55 712.55	*
	029100	11/09/20	01	REPLACE ICP SENSOR		E TOTAL:	1,076.45 1,076.45	*
	029104	11/13/20		OIL CHANGE, REPAIR MARKER LIGHTS	** COMMENT **		1,774.05 1,774.05	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		•	256.18
					CHICK TOTAL.		4,4	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

#### DATE: 11/30/20 UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE CHECK REGISTER

TIME: 11:31:55 AP211001.W0W

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE		DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
533820	IMPERINV	IMPERIAL INVESTMENTS						
	2019 LEVY	10/29/20	02	2019 LEVY YEAR INCREMENTAL PROPERTY TAX REIMBURSEMENT FY2021	** COMMENT ** ** COMMENT **		27,255.91	
					CHECK TOTAL:	CE TOTAL:	,	* 255.91
533821	INGEMUNS	INGEMUNSON LAW OFFICE	ES LT	D	CHECK TOTAL.		21,2	233.71
	8332			SEPT 2020 ADMIN HEARINGS		CE TOTAL:	600.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:		6	600.00
533822	INNOVATI	INNOVATIVE UNDERGROUN	ND, L	LC				
	1597	11/11/20		LOCATED EXISTING SEWER STUB FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION	** COMMENT **	CE TOTAL:	350.00 350.00	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		3	350.00
533823	IPRF	ILLINOIS PUBLIC RISK	FUND					
	65986	11/16/20	04	JAN 2021 WORK COMP INS JAN 2021 WORK COMP INS-PR	52-520-52-00-5231 82-820-52-00-5231		10,556.70 2,069.29 1,168.98 566.56 979.47 15,341.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:		15,3	341.00
D001876	JACKSONJ	JAMIE JACKSON						

01-110 ADMINISTRATION 01-120 FINANCE 01-210 POLICE 01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT 01-410 STREET OPERATIONS 01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION 01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA 12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES 15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT) 23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING 23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL 25-205 POLICE CAPITAL 25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL 25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL 42-420 DEBT SERVICE 51-510 WATER OPERATIONS 52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS 72-720 LAND CASH 79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT 79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.WOW

DATE: 11/30/20

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE		
D001876	JACKSONJ	JAMIE JACKSON						
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	52-520-54-00-54 ** COMMENT ** INV		45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:		45.00
533824	JIMSTRCK	JIM'S TRUCK INSPECTI	ON LL	C				
	183941	11/03/20	01	TRUCK INSPECTION	01-410-54-00-54 INV	90 OICE TOTAL:	37.00 37.00	*
	183942	11/03/20	01	TRUCK INSPECTION		90 OICE TOTAL:	37.00 37.00	*
	183957	11/04/20	01	TRUCK INSPECTION		90 OICE TOTAL:	39.00 39.00	*
	183958	11/04/20	01	TRUCK INSPECTION		90 OICE TOTAL:	37.00 37.00	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		1	50.00
D001877	JOHNGEOR	GEORGE JOHNSON						
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	51-510-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **		22.50	
			0.3	NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	52-520-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **	40	22.50	
			04	KE IFIDOKOEFIEN I		OICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:		45.00
533825	JUSTSAFE	JUST SAFETY, LTD						
	35344	11/25/20	01	FIRST AID SUPPLIES		20 OICE TOTAL:	42.10 42.10	
					CHECK TOTAL:			42.10

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.WOW

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	
533826	KENDCPA	KENDALL C	COUNTY CHIEF	S OF				
	721		11/18/20		MONTHLY MEETING FEE FOR 3 STAFF	** COMMENT **		48.00 48.00 *
						CHECK TOTAL:		48.0
533827	KENDCROS	KENDALL C	CROSSING, LL	С				
	AMU REBATE	10/20	11/30/20	01	OCT 2020 AMUSEMENT TAX REBATE		OCE TOTAL:	486.92 486.92 *
						CHECK TOTAL:		486.9
D001878	KLEEFISG	GLENN KLE	EFISCH					
	120120		12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	** COMMENT **		45.00 45.00 *
						DIRECT DEPOSIT TO		45.0
533828	KWIATKOJ	JOESEPH K	KWIATKOWSKI					
	OCT 26-NOV	23	11/24/20	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-5462 INVO	2 ICE TOTAL:	115.00 115.00 *
						CHECK TOTAL:		115.0
533829	LANEMUCH	LANER, MU	JCHIN, LTD					
	594625		11/01/20	02		01-640-54-00-5463 ** COMMENT ** ** COMMENT **	3	2,892.63
				0.5	OOORODDINO		ICE TOTAL:	2,892.63 *
						CHECK TOTAL:		2,892.6

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT
533830	LAPINSKA ANDREW	LAPINSKAS					
	OCT 26-NOV 23	11/24/20	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-5462 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	20.00
					CHECK TOTAL:		20.00
533831	LECUPAIN LECUYE	R PAINTING & D	ECORA	TING,			
	2110R	11/18/20		COUNTRYSIDE LIFT STATION BASEMENT REPAINT	52-520-54-00-5444 ** COMMENT **		44,900.00
			02	DASEMENI KEPAINI		CE TOTAL:	44,900.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		44,900.00
533832	LINDCO LINDCO	EQUIPMENT SAL	ES IN	C			
	2002191	10/27/20	01	QUOTE FOR TRUCK REFURBISHMENT		CE TOTAL:	47,126.17 47,126.17 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		47,126.17
533833	LINDCO LINDCO	EQUIPMENT SAL	ES IN	C			
	2002191.01	10/26/20	01	SPREADER	01-410-56-00-5628 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	3,333.77 3,333.77 *
	2002201.01	10/27/20	01	SPREADER	01-410-56-00-5628 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	3,333.77 3,333.77 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		6,667.54
533834	LOHERG GAVIN	DANIEL LOHER					
	OCT 26-NOV 23	11/24/20	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-5462 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	45.00 45.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		45.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 11/30/20

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
533835	MARINEBI INNOVAT	IVE WATER CAR	E LLC					
	94753562	05/01/20	01	WATER MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT		6 ICE TOTAL:		
					CHECK TOTAL:		1,8	325.00
533836	MCCUE MC CUE	BUILDERS, INC						
	1171 B; ACKBERRY SHO	R 11/02/20	01	SECURITY GUARANTEE REFUND	01-000-24-00-2415 INVO	5 ICE TOTAL:	2,000.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:		2,0	00.00
533837	MCCURDYK KYLE DE	AN MCCURDY						
	OCT 26-NOV 23	11/24/20	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-5462 INVO	2 ICE TOTAL:	70.00 70.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:			70.00
533838	MENLAND MENARDS	- YORKVILLE						
	175	11/12/20	01	SCREWS, GUTTER CLIPS		O ICE TOTAL:	5.27 5.27	
	251	11/13/20	01	STRIPING PAINT		O ICE TOTAL:	80.94 80.94	
	544	11/16/20	01	STUDS	01-410-56-00-5620 INVO	) ICE TOTAL:	6.72 6.72	*
	565	11/16/20	01	UTILITY CART		O ICE TOTAL:		*
	732-20	11/18/20	01	MURIATIC ACID	51-510-56-00-5638	B ICE TOTAL:	4.99 4.99	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

DATE: 11/30/20 TIME: 11:31:55 ID: AP211001.WOW

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
533838	MENLAND	MENARDS - YORKVILLE						
	8	11/10/20	01	PLUG LOCKER, POWER HUB		CCE TOTAL:		*
	807	11/19/20	01	SQUEEGEE	51-510-56-00-5638 INVOI	CCE TOTAL:	24.99 24.99	*
	927	11/20/20	01	BRAKELEEN, TRASH CAN	52-520-56-00-5620 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	56.81 56.81	*
	97667	10/15/20	01	CONDUIT	79-790-56-00-5640 INVO	CE TOTAL:	94.60 94.60	*
	97762	10/16/20	01	CORRIGATED TUBING		CE TOTAL:		*
	98199	10/21/20	01	CHAIN LUBE, RAKE		CE TOTAL:	39.77 39.77	*
	98708	10/26/20	01	PLUNGER & CADDY	79-790-56-00-5620 INVO	CCE TOTAL:	9.99 9.99	*
	98775	10/27/20	01	PRUNER	79-790-56-00-5630 INVOI	CCE TOTAL:	21.98 21.98	*
	98790	10/27/20	01	HOLIDAY LIGHTS, BOARDS		CE TOTAL:	71.79 71.79	*
	99025	10/30/20	01	MARKING PAINT		CE TOTAL:	28.44 28.44	*
	99029-20	10/30/20	02	HOOKS, WIRE, BRUSH SET, GFCI COVERS, PAINT, GARLAND, BATTERIES	** COMMENT **  ** COMMENT **	CE TOTAL:	88.15	*
					111101		00.10	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.WOW

DATE: 11/30/20

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE		DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #			
533838	MENLAND	MENARDS - YORKVILLE						
	99280	11/02/20	01	AUGER BIT, ARBOR EXTENSION	79-790-56-00-5630 INVOIC		19.96 19.96	*
	99311	11/02/20		GARLAND, PAINT, CORNER BRACE, SCREWS, MANDING BRACE			41.92	
						CE TOTAL:	41.92	*
	99399	11/03/20	01	HOLE STRAP, HOLIDAY LIGHTS		CE TOTAL:	103.66 103.66	*
	99457	11/04/20	01	PLASTIC BOWS	79-790-56-00-5620 INVOIC	CE TOTAL:	37.35 37.35	*
	99459	11/04/20	01	PLASTIC BOWS	79-790-56-00-5620 INVOIC		19.80 19.80	*
	99619	11/06/20	01	BOLTS, WASHERS, NUTS		CE TOTAL:	25.49 25.49	*
	99623	11/06/20	01	STUDS, BOLTS		CE TOTAL:	11.62 11.62	*
	99998	11/10/20		ELECTRICAL TAPE, GREASE, ADAPTER	** COMMENT **		31.53	
					INVOIC	CE TOTAL:	31.53	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		1,0	68.29
533839	MESIROW	MESIROW INSURANCE SE	RVICE	S INC				
	1503608	11/19/20	01	LIQUOR LICENSE POLICY RENEWAL		CE TOTAL:	582.00 582.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:		5	82.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT
533840	METIND	METROPOLITAN INDUSTR	IES,	INC.			
	INV022828	11/15/20		BLACKBERRY LIFT STATION METRO CLOUD SERVICE	** COMMENT **	CE TOTAL:	
					CHECK TOTAL:		270.00
533841	METLIFE	METLIFE SMALL BUSINE	SS CE	INTER			
	111620	11/16/20	02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	DEC 2020 DENTAL INS	01-120-52-00-5223 01-210-52-00-5223 01-220-52-00-5223 01-410-52-00-5223 01-640-52-00-5241 79-790-52-00-5223 79-795-52-00-5223 51-510-52-00-5223 52-520-52-00-5223 82-820-52-00-5223		606.48 418.39 526.83
533842	MIDWASH	NATIONAL WASH AUTHOR	ITY				
	5580	11/06/20	01	WATERTOWER CLEANING		CE TOTAL:	
					CHECK TOTAL:		6,500.00
533843	MIDWSALT	MIDWEST SALT					
	P453110	09/23/20	01	BULK ROCK SALT	51-510-56-00-5638 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	67.83 67.83 *

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 11/30/20

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	- "	INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
533843	MIDWSALT	MIDWEST SALT						
	P453208	10/01/20	01	BULK ROCK SALT		88 DICE TOTAL:	2,494.24 2,494.24	
	P453300	10/08/20	01	BULK ROCK SALT	51-510-56-00-563 INVO	88 DICE TOTAL:	2,737.00 2,737.00	
	P453809	11/13/20	01	BULK ROCK SALT		88 DICE TOTAL:	2,704.87 2,704.87	
	P453948	11/23/20	01	BULK ROCK SALT	51-510-56-00-563 INVO	88 DICE TOTAL:	2,688.21 2,688.21	
					CHECK TOTAL:		10,	692.15
533844	MODAFFJ	JACK MODAFF						
	OCT 26-NOV	23 11/24/20	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-546 INVC	02 DICE TOTAL:	120.00 120.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:			120.00
533845	MONTGLAN	MONTGOMERY LANDSCA	PING					
	9746	11/01/20	01	DIRT	01-410-56-00-562 INVC	0 DICE TOTAL:	60.00 60.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:			60.00
533846	MUNCLRK	MUNICIPAL CLERKS OF	FILLI	NOIS				
	111320	11/13/20	01	MEMBERSHIP DUES RENEWAL		00 DICE TOTAL:	65.00 65.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:			65.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 11/30/20

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
533847	MUNCOLLE	MUNICIPAL	COLLECTION	SERV	TICES				
	017965		10/31/20	01	COMMISSION ON COLLECTIONS		7 ICE TOTAL:	82.36 82.36	
	017966		10/31/20	01	COMMISSION ON COLLECTIONS		7 ICE TOTAL:	9.33 9.33	*
						CHECK TOTAL:			91.69
D001879	NELCONT	TYLER NEL	SON						
	120120		12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-795-54-00-544 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
						INVO	ICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
						DIRECT DEPOSIT T	OTAL:		45.00
533848	NEOPOST	QUADIENT	FINANCE USA,	INC					
	112520		11/25/20	01	POSTAGE MACHINE REFILL	01-000-14-00-141 INVO	0 ICE TOTAL:	500.00 500.00	
						CHECK TOTAL:		į	500.00
533849	NICOR	NICOR GAS							
	31-61-67-2	493 1-1020	11/10/20	01	10/9-11/10 276 WINDHAM CR		0 ICE TOTAL:	39.98 39.98	*
	37-35-53-1	941 1-1020	11/06/20	01	10/6-11/6 185 WOLF ST		0 ICE TOTAL:	122.48 122.48	*
	40-52-64-8	356 1-1020	11/06/20	01	10/5-11/4 102 E VAN EMMON		0 ICE TOTAL:	227.36 227.36	*
	45-12-25-4	081 3-1020	11/11/20	01	10/9-11/10 201 W HYDRAULIC	01-110-54-00-548 INVO	0 ICE TOTAL:	99.64 99.64	*

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.WOW

DATE: 11/30/20

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
533849	NICOR	NICOR GAS							
	6-00-27-355	53 4-1020	11/11/20	01	10/11-11/11 1301 CAROLYN CT		30 DICE TOTAL:	40.46 40.46	*
	6-69-47-672	27 1-1020	11/06/20	01	10/6-11/6 1975 N BRIDGE		30 DICE TOTAL:	123.04 123.04	*
	66-70-44-69	942 9-1020	11/06/20	01	10/6-11/6 1908 RAINTREE RD	01-110-54-00-548 INVO	30 DICE TOTAL:	129.48 129.48	*
	80-56-05-11	157 0-1020	11/06/20	01	10/6-11/6 2512 ROSEMONT DR			42.55 42.55	*
						CHECK TOTAL:		8	324.99
533850	OLEARYC	CYNTHIA O	'LEARY						
	BB/SB YORKY	VILLE IN H	11/04/20		YOUTH BASEBALL/SOFTBALL ASSIGNING FEES	** COMMENT **	52 DICE TOTAL:	1,068.00 1,068.00	
						CHECK TOTAL:		1,0	068.00
D001880	ORRK	KATHLEEN	FIELD ORR &	ASSO	C.				
	16354		11/08/20	02 03 04	DOWNTOWN TIF MATTERS		56 56 56	7,010.00 50.00 100.00 750.00 40.00 7,950.00	*
						DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:	7,9	950.00
533851	OTTOSEN	OTTOSEN D	INOLFO						

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.WOW

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #		ACCOUNT #		ITEM AMT	
533851	OTTOSEN	OTTOSEN DINOLFO						
	130648	10/31/20		PURCHASE OF 651 PRAIRIE POINT DRIVE	** COMMENT **		4,120.00	
	130649	10/31/20		PURCHASE OF LOT 2 PRAIRIE	23-216-60-00-6011	E TOTAL:	4,120.00 975.00	*
			02	POINT	** COMMENT ** INVOIC	E TOTAL:	975.00	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		5,0	95.00
533852	PARADISE	PARADISE CAR WASH						
	224182	11/10/20		OCT 2020 CAR WASHES OCT 2020 CAR WASHES	79-795-54-00-5495 79-790-54-00-5495 INVOIC	E TOTAL:	12.00 11.00 23.00	*
					CHECK TOTAL:			23.00
533853	PARADISE	PARADISE CAR WASH						
	224197	11/10/20	01	OCT 2020 CAR WASHES	01-210-54-00-5495 INVOIC		55.00 55.00	*
					CHECK TOTAL:			55.00
533854	PBLOADER	PB LOADER CORPORATION	N					
	0IN0017222	11/10/20	01	REFURBISHED DUMP TRUCK		E TOTAL:	52,243.00 52,243.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:		52,2	243.00
D001881	PIAZZA	AMY SIMMONS						
	120120	12/01/20	01	NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL	01-120-54-00-5440		45.00	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 11/30/20

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
D001881	PIAZZA	AMY SIMMO	NS						
	120120		12/01/20	02	REIMBURSEMENT	** COMMENT ** INVOI	CE TOTAL:	45.00	*
						DIRECT DEPOSIT TO	TAL:		45.00
533855	PITSTOP	PIT STOP							
	PS343387		10/22/20		9/25-10/22 TOWN SQUARE PORT-O-LET UPKEEP	79-795-56-00-5620 ** COMMENT **		182.00	
						INVOI	CE TOTAL:	182.00	*
	PS343388		10/22/20		9/25-10/22 RIVERFRONT PORT-O- LET UPKEEP	79-795-56-00-5620 ** COMMENT **		262.00	
						INVOI	CE TOTAL:	262.00	*
	PS343389		10/22/20		9/25-10/22 FOX HILL PARK EAST PORT-O-LET UPKEEP	79-795-56-00-5620 ** COMMENT **		71.43	
						INVOI	CE TOTAL:	71.43	*
	PS343390		10/22/20		9/25-10/22 ROTARY PARK PORT-O-LET UPKEEP	79-795-56-00-5620 ** COMMENT **		80.00	
						INVOI	CE TOTAL:	80.00	*
	PS343391		10/22/20		9/25-10/22 427 BRISTOL BAY PORT-O-LET UPKEEP			80.00	
						INVOI	CE TOTAL:	80.00	*
	PS343392		10/22/20	02	9/25-10/22 GREEN PARK BASEBALL FIELD PORT-O-LET	** COMMENT **		71.43	
				03	UPKEEP	** COMMENT ** INVOI	CE TOTAL:	71.43	*
	PS343393		10/22/20		9/25-10/22 BRISTOL STATION PARK PORT-O-LET UPKEEP	79-795-56-00-5620 ** COMMENT **		34.29	
				02	TIME TONT O BET OTREET		CE TOTAL:	34.29	*

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 11/30/20

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #		
533855	PITSTOP	PIT STOP					
	PS343395	10/22/20		9/25-10/22 SOCCER EQUIPMENT SHED PORT-O-LET UPKEEP	** COMMENT **		654.00 654.00 *
	PS343396	10/22/20		9/25-10/22 210 S BRIDGE PORT-O-LET UPKEEP			800.00
			02	TORT O BET OFREE	* *	CE TOTAL:	800.00 *
	PS343397	10/22/20		9/25-10/22 SOUTHBANK BBQ PORT-O-LET UPKEEP	79-795-56-00-5620 ** COMMENT **		600.00
					INVOI	CE TOTAL:	600.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		2,835.15
533856	PLANFILL	PLANO CLEAN FILL					
	776	10/30/20	01	CCDD MATERIAL	51-510-54-00-5462 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	100.00
					CHECK TOTAL:		100.00
533857	PRINTSRC	LAMBERT PRINT SOURCE	, LLC				
	1943	11/20/20	01	HOLIDAY CELEBRATION BANNERS		CE TOTAL:	130.00 130.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		130.00
533858	PURCELLJ	JOHN PURCELL					
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	01-110-54-00-5440 ** COMMENT **		45.00
			02	NETTI SONOTIFIENT		CE TOTAL:	45.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		45.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE		I DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
533859	R0001566	KIWANIS CI	UB OF TRI-	COUNT	Y				
	SANTA3		11/15/20		HOLIDAY CELEBRATION SANTA VISITS	79-795-56-00-560 ** COMMENT ** INVO	OICE TOTAL:	500.00	
						CHECK TOTAL:		į	500.00
533860	R0001975	RYAN HOMES	;						
	3352 CALED	ONIA	11/24/20	01	SECURITY GUARANTEE REFUND	01-000-24-00-241 INVO	.5 DICE TOTAL:	7,500.00 7,500.00	
						CHECK TOTAL:		7,5	500.00
D001882	RATOSP	PETE RATOS	}						
	120120		12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	01-220-54-00-544 ** COMMENT **	OICE TOTAL:	45.00 45.00	
						DIRECT DEPOSIT T		43.00	45.00
D001883	REDMONST	STEVE REDM	ION			DINEGI BELOGII			10.00
	120120		12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-795-54-00-544 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
				02	REIMBURSEMENT		DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
						DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:		45.00
D001884	ROSBOROS	SHAY REMUS	3						
	120120		12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-795-54-00-544 ** COMMENT **	10	45.00	
				02	NO TITO ONO DITIDIA I		DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
						DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:		45.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE		DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
D001885	SCODROP	PETER SCODRO						
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	** COMMENT **		45.00	
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	FOTAL:		45.00
533861	SCOTTT	THOMAS R SCOTT						
	OCT 26-NOV	7 23 11/24/20	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-546 INV	52 DICE TOTAL:	20.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:			20.00
D001886	SCOTTTR	TREVOR SCOTT						
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-790-54-00-544 ** COMMENT **		45.00 45.00	
					DIRECT DEPOSIT :			45.00
D001887	SENGM	MATT SENG			BINDOT BETOGIT			10.00
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL	01-410-54-00-544 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
			02	REIMBURSEMENT	* *	DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:		45.00
533862	SIKICH	SIKICH						
	471295	11/12/20		MAY & JUN 2020 BANK RECONCILIIATIONS	01-120-54-00-546 ** COMMENT **	52	2,535.10	
					* *	DICE TOTAL:	2,535.10	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		2,5	535.10

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

ID: AP211001.W0W

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
D001888	SLEEZERJ	JOHN SLEEZER						
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	01-410-54-00-54 ** COMMENT ** INV		45.00 45.00	
					DIRECT DEPOSIT '	TOTAL:		45.00
D001889	SLEEZERS	SCOTT SLEEZER						
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-790-54-00-54		45.00	
			02	KE IMDUKSEMEN I	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT '	TOTAL:		45.00
D001890	SMITHD	DOUG SMITH						
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-790-54-00-544 ** COMMENT ** INV		45.00 45.00	
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:		45.00
D001891	SOELKET	TOM SOELKE						
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	52-520-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
			02	KE IMDUKSEMEN I		DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT '	TOTAL:		45.00
D001892	STEFFANG	GEORGE A STEFFENS						
	120120	12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	52-520-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
			UΖ	UNTING CANDULT IN	* *	DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT '	TOTAL:		45.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 11/30/20

#### INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
533863	VAUGHNJ								
	OCT 26-NOV	23	11/24/20	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-5462 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	20.00	
						CHECK TOTAL:			20.00
533864	VITOSH	CHRISTINE	M. VITOSH						
	CMV 2000		11/13/20	02	PUBLIC HEARING FOR TAX LEVY AND BOUNDARY LINE AGREEMENT BETWEEN YORKVILLE & PLAINFIELD	** COMMENT **  ** COMMENT **		160.00	
						INVOI	CE TOTAL:		
						CHECK TOTAL:		<u> </u>	160.00
533865	WALTERSJ	JULIA MAR	GARET WALTE	RS					
	OCT 26-NOV	23	11/24/20	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-5462 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	25.00 25.00	
						CHECK TOTAL:			25.00
D001893	WEBERR	ROBERT WE	BER						
	120120		12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	01-410-54-00-5440 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
						INVOI	CE TOTAL:	45.00	*
						DIRECT DEPOSIT TO	TAL:		45.00
D001894	WILLRETE	ERIN WILL	RETT						
	120120		12/01/20		NOV 2020 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	01-110-54-00-5440 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
				02	VETINDOV9EWEN I		CE TOTAL:	45.00	*
						DIRECT DEPOSIT TO	TAL:		45.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION
01-120 FINANCE
01-210 POLICE
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS
01-540 HEALTH & SANITATION
01-640 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

11-111 FOX HILL SSA
12-112 SUNFLOWER ESTATES
15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX(MFT)
23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING
23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL
25-205 POLICE CAPITAL
25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL

25-225 PARKS & REC CAPITAL
42-420 DEBT SERVICE
51-510 WATER OPERATIONS
52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS
72-720 LAND CASH
79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT
79-795 RECREATION DEPARTMENT

TIME: 11:31:55
ID: AP211001.W0W

INVOICES DUE ON/BEFORE 12/08/2020

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
533866	YOUNGM	MARLYS J. YOUNG						
	110520	11/10/20		11/05/20 PUBLIC SAFETY MEETING MINUTES	** COMMENT **		57.96	
	111220	11/22/20	01	KENDALL MARKETPLACE PHASE 2 &	INVOIC 90-154-00-00-0011	E TOTAL:	57.96 3.50	*
			02 03	3 FINAL PLAT-TOWNHOMES GRANDE RESERVE TOWNHOMES	** COMMENT ** 90-160-00-00-0011 INVOICE	E TOTAL:	3.50 7.00	*
	111720	11/23/20	01	11/17/20 PW MEETING MINUTES	01-110-54-00-5462		39.20	
					INVOIC	E TOTAL:	39.20	* 04.16

TOTAL CHECKS PAID: 321,844.83

TOTAL DIRECT DEPOSITS PAID: 18,725.00

TOTAL AMOUNT PAID: 340,569.83



## UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE PAYROLL SUMMARY November 25, 2020

	REGULAR	OVERTIME	TOTAL	IMRF	FICA	TOTALS
MAYOR & LIQ. COM.	\$ 908.34		\$ 908.34	\$ -	\$ 69.49	\$ 977.83
ALDERMAN	4,000.00		4,000.00	-	306.00	4,306.00
ADMINISTRATION	19,776.77		19,776.77	2,209.06	1,051.22	23,037.05
FINANCE	10,870.14		10,870.14	1,214.19	670.56	12,754.89
POLICE	119,858.21	3,211.07	123,069.28	703.01	9,235.77	133,008.06
COMMUNITY DEV.	19,119.68	-	19,119.68	2,135.67	1,402.25	22,657.60
STREETS	16,339.59	-	16,339.59	1,825.12	1,190.51	19,355.22
WATER	16,894.04	495.30	17,389.34	1,942.42	1,285.76	20,617.52
SEWER	9,048.89	-	9,048.89	1,010.76	668.35	10,728.00
PARKS	23,661.78	-	23,661.78	2,457.64	1,774.16	27,893.58
RECREATION	16,012.34	-	16,012.34	1,511.74	1,185.22	18,709.30
LIBRARY	16,414.11	_	16,414.11	1,211.94	1,221.67	18,847.72
TOTALS	\$ 272,903.89	\$ 3,706.37	\$ 276,610.26	\$ 16,221.55	\$ 20,060.96	\$ 312,892.77

**TOTAL PAYROLL** 

\$ 312,892.77



## UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE

## **BILL LIST SUMMARY**

Tuesday, December 8, 2020

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE		<b>DATE</b>	
Clerk's Check #131177- Kendall County Recorder ( <i>Page 1</i> ) City Check Register ( <i>Pages 2 -32</i> )		11/23/2020 12/08/2020	\$ 210.00 340,569.83
	<b>SUB-TOTAL:</b>		\$340,779.83
PAYROLL			
Bi - Weekly (Page 33)		11/25/2020	\$ 312,892.77
	<b>SUB-TOTAL:</b>		\$ 312,892.77
TOTAL DISBU	URSEMENTS:		\$ 653,672.60



Reviewed By:	
Legal Finance Engineer City Administrator Human Resources Community Development Police Public Works Parks and Recreation	

Agenda Item Number
Mayor's Report #1
Tracking Number
CC 2020-93

## **Agenda Item Summary Memo**

Title: Tax Levy		
<b>Meeting and Date:</b>	City Council – Decer	mber 8, 2020
Synopsis: Please so	ee attached memo.	
Council Action Pre	eviously Taken:	
Date of Action: <u>CC</u>	11-24-20 Action	n Taken: Return to 12/8 City Council
Item Number:		
Type of Vote Requ	ired: Majority	
Council Action Rec	quested: Approval	
Submitted by:	Rob Fredrickson	Finance
	Name	Department
	Agen	nda Item Notes:



## Memorandum

To: City Council

From: Rob Fredrickson, Finance Director

Date: December 2, 2020

Subject: 2020 Tax Levy Approval

#### **Summary**

Approval of the 2020 tax levy ordinance and resolution instructing the County to levy the City and Library separately.

#### **Background**

As you may recall from the October 27<sup>th</sup> City Council meeting, staff had initially recommended the approval of either Exhibit A-1 or Exhibit A-2. Exhibit A-1 showed the City's levy increasing by new construction only, in the amount of \$82,059 (based on Kendall County's estimate for new construction EAV of \$13,701,537 as of August 19, 2020) and set the Library's levy at their ceiling rate of \$0.15 per \$100 of EAV for the purposes of setting a maximum levy amount for the public hearing, as approved by the Library Board.

Exhibit A-2 used the same set of assumptions for the Library, but the estimated EAV on new construction for the City was increased to \$18,701,537 (as presented at the public hearing on November 10<sup>th</sup> – Exhibit H). This would generate an estimated \$30,936 in additional property tax proceeds, for a total of \$112,995; and would ensure that the City captures every dollar possible under the new construction increment of the tax levy. The initial plan for this option was once EAV for new construction had been finalized (likely somewhere between \$13.7M and \$18.7M) by the County in the Spring of 2021, the motion and intent would be to direct staff to instruct the County to adjust the City's levy request accordingly to make sure that **ONLY** the appropriate increment (between \$82,059 and \$112,995) generated from new construction is captured and **NONE** of the inflation increment.

However, since that meeting staff has been informed by the County Clerk that the option (Exhibit A-2) stipulated above for the City's levy would not be permissible. Based on this new information, staff's revised plan was to contact the County Assessor around December 1<sup>st</sup> in order to get the most recent EAV estimate on new construction; and then revise the levy accordingly for the December 8<sup>th</sup> Council meeting (final meeting before the levy filing deadline of December 22<sup>nd</sup>) so that the City captures every dollar possible under the new construction increment of the tax levy and **NOTHING MORE**.

On November 30<sup>th</sup>, staff reached out to the County Accessor for an updated report and was informed that estimated EAV figures for new construction remained unchanged from the October 29<sup>th</sup> update of \$14,730,495. As shown in Exhibit C-2, this would yield and estimated \$88,383 in incremental property taxes from new construction for the 2020 levy year. This is an estimated \$1 million dollar increase in new construction EAV from the County's original estimate on August 19<sup>th</sup> and would generate and additional \$6,324 (revised amount of \$88,383 v. original amount of \$82,059) in incremental property taxes from new construction for the City.

Based on the direction given to staff at previous Council meetings, the attached ordinance proposes increasing the City's levy by new construction and **NOTHING MORE**, resulting in a total PTELL amount of \$4,302,028 – allocated between the City (\$3,426,246) and Library (\$875,782), as shown on Exhibit C-2 of the levy funding scenarios. The overall levy can be further itemized into sublevies as identified below:

- \$986,912 for General Corporate purposes
- \$0 for IMRF as the City continues to spend down restricted fund balance for IMRF expenses
- \$864,563 for Police Department operations
- \$150,000 for payroll related FICA payments in the upcoming fiscal year
- \$1,334,771 City's actuarial required contribution to the Police Pension Fund
- \$90,000 for audit, liability insurance and school crossing guard expenses in FY 2022
- \$875,782 for Library operations

This represents an increase of 2.65% (\$88,383) for the City's portion of the levy; although the General Fund is expected to receive ~\$16,000 less than the prior year, as the increase in new construction (\$88,383) is less than the increase in the police pension contribution amount (\$104,164).

The levy amount for Library operations was formally approved by their Board on October 12<sup>th</sup>, in the amount \$875,782, which is an increase of \$136,698 (18.5%). The Library has chosen to levy at their maximum rate of \$0.15 per \$100 of EAV in order to capture every dollar possible under the tax cap. Nonetheless, once PTELL is applied to the Library (assuming Council continues with the past practice of instructing the County to levy the City and Library separately), the actual amount received should be right around \$775,000, as shown in Exhibit B.

In addition to the attached levy ordinance, staff is also recommending that Council approve a resolution instructing the County to levy the City and Library separately. This "levels the playing field", so to speak, allowing for both entities to be held to the same rules when it comes to growth and has been the City's past practice over the last four levy cycles.

#### Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of the attached levy ordinance and resolution.

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)
	) ss.
COUNTY OF KENDALL	)

# AN ORDINANCE FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING MAY 1, 2020 AND ENDING APRIL 30, 2021 FOR THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE

**BE IT ORDAINED** by the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois:

Section 1: That the total amount of the budget for all corporate purposes and public library purposes legally made to be collected from the tax levy of the current fiscal year is hereby ascertained to be the sum of \$4,302,028.

Section 2: That the sum of \$4,302,028 being the total of the budget expenditures heretofore legally made and which is to be collected in part from the levy of the current fiscal year of the United City of Yorkville and further for purposes of providing for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, Police Fund, Police Pension Fund, Social Security Fund, Unemployment Fund, School Crossing Guard Fund, Audit Fund, General Corporate Purpose Fund, Library Fund and Insurance for Liability purposes, as budgeted for the current fiscal year by the annual Budget Ordinance of the United City of Yorkville for the fiscal year beginning May 1, 2021, and ending April 30, 2022, as passed by the City Council of the United City of Yorkville at a legally convened meeting prior to said fiscal year, the sum of \$4,302,028 is hereby levied upon all of the taxable property in the United City of Yorkville subject to taxation for the current year, the specific amounts as levied for the various funds heretofore named being included herein by being placed in separate columns under the heading "To be Raised by Tax Levy", which appears over the same, the tax so levied being for the current fiscal year of the

United City of Yorkville and for the said budget to be collected from said tax levy, the total of which has been ascertained as aforesaid and being as hereinafter set forth in Exhibit A, attached hereto and made a part hereof by this reference:

Section 3: That the total amount of \$4,302,028 tax levy, ascertained as aforesaid, be and the same is hereby levied and assessed on all property subject to taxation with the United City of Yorkville, according to the value of said property as the same is assessed and equalized for State and County purposes for the current year.

#### Section 4:

- (a) That the item of \$0.00 levied for Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund for City purposes and for Library Municipal Retirement Fund purposes is levied without regard to any statutory rate, pursuant to Statutes of the State of Illinois.
- (b) That the item of \$40,000 levied for Liability Insurance is levied without regard to any statutory rate, pursuant to Statutes of the State of Illinois.
- (c) That the item of \$30,000 levied for the Audit Fee is levied without regard to any statutory rate, pursuant to Statutes of the State of Illinois.
- (d) That the item of \$0.00 levied for Unemployment Insurance is levied without regard to any statutory rate, pursuant to Statutes of the State of Illinois.
- (e) That the item of \$864,563 levied for Police Protection Tax is levied in an amount not exceeding the maximum tax rate of 0.60%.
- (f) That the item of \$1,334,771 levied for Police Pension is levied without regard to any statutory rate, pursuant to Statutes of the State of Illinois.
- (g) That \$0.00 levied for Garbage is levied not exceeding the maximum tax rate of 0.20%.

- (h) That the item of \$150,000 levied for Social Security is levied without regard to any statutory rate, pursuant to Statutes of the State of Illinois.
- (i) That the item of \$20,000 levied for School Crossing Guard is not exceeding the maximum tax rate of 0.02%.
- That the item of \$986,912 levied for General Corporate is levied pursuant to (i)Statutes of the State of Illinois not to exceed the maximum tax rate of 0.4375%.
- (k) That the item of \$875,782 levied for Library is levied not exceeding the maximum tax rate of 0.15%.

Section 5: That here is hereby certified to the County Clerk of Kendall County the several sums aforesaid constituting said total amount of \$4,302,028 which said total amount of said United City of Yorkville requires to be raised by taxation for the current fiscal year of said city and the City Clerk is hereby ordered and directed to file with the Clerk of said County, on or before the time required by law, a certified copy of this Ordinance.

Section 6: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately from and after its passage and approval according to law.

Section 7: In the event any section of this Ordinance is declared invalid the remaining portion thereof shall be binding and given full effect.

day of

ADOPTED this

ADOPTED this	day of	, 2020, pursuant to roll call vote as follows:	
CHRIS FUNKHOUSER		JASON PETERSON	
JACKIE MILSCHEWSKI		DAN TRANSIER	
JOE PLOCHER		JOEL FRIEDERS	
SEAVER TARULIS		KEN KOCH	

	APPROVED by	me, as Mayor of t	the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois,
this _	day of	, 2020.	
			Mayor
	Passed by the Cit	y Council of the U	United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, this
	day of	, 2020.	
Attest.	•		
City C	lerk		

## **SUMMARY OF 2020 TAX LEVY**

General Corporate Tax (65 ILCS 5/8 3-1)	\$986,912
I.M.R.F. (40 ILCS 5/7-171)	\$0
Social Security (40 ILCS 5/7-171)	\$150,000
Police Pension (40 ILCS 5/3-125)	\$1,334,771
Police Protection Tax (65 ILCS 5/11-1-3)	\$864,563
Garbage (65 ILCS 5/11-1-3)	\$0
Audit (65 ILCS 5/11-19-4)	\$30,000
Liability Insurance Tax (745 ILCS 10/9-107)	\$40,000
School Crossing Guard (65 5/11-80-23)	\$20,000
Unemployment Insurance (745 ILCS 10/9-107)	\$0
Library (pg.4 DCCA Levy Man.) (75 ILCS 5/3-1, 5/3-4, 5/3-7)	\$875,782

## **CERTIFICATE**

The undersigned, John Purcell, Mayor of the United City of Yorkville, hereby certifies
that I am the presiding officer of the United City of Yorkville, and as such presiding officer,
hereby certify that the Tax Levy Ordinance, a copy of which is appended hereto, was adopted
pursuant to, and in all respects in compliance with, the provisions of Section 4-7 of the so-called
"The Truth in Taxation Act".
Dated this day of, 2020.

John Purcell, Mayor

#### CERTIFICATE

The undersigned, Lisa Pickering, City Clerk of the United City of Yorkville, hereby certifies that an announcement was made at a regular City Council meeting of the United City of Yorkville of November 10, 2020, that the 2021-2022 Tax Levy would be \$4,326,640, a sum greater than 105% of the tax levy extended by the County of Kendall Clerk for the 2020-2021 Tax Levy.

Lisa Pickering	, City Clerk	

STATE OF KENDALL	
COUNTY OF KENDALL	) ss. )
I, Lisa Pickering, Cit	ry Clerk of the United City of Yorkville, hereby certify the foregoing
to be a true, perfect and cor	rrect copy of the Ordinance passed by the City Council at a regular
meeting of the City Council	on, 2020.
Testimony Whereo	of, I have hereunto set my hand and seal thisday of
, 2020	).
	Lisa Pickering, City Clerk
	Lisa Pickering, City Clerk

## TRUTH IN TAXATION CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the presiding officer of the United City of Yorkville and as such presiding officer I certify that the Levy Ordinance, a copy of which is attached, was adopted pursuant to, and in all respects in compliance with the provisions of Section 4 through 7 of the "Truth in Taxation Act".

•	
The notice and hearing requirements of Sec	tion 6 of the Act are applicable.
This certificate applies to the 2021-2022 Ta	x Levy.
Date :	, 2020
Presiding Officer:	John Purcell, Mayor

### TRUTH IN TAXATION CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE (35 ILCS 200/18-90)

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the presiding officer of the United City of Yorkville, and as such presiding officer I certify that the levy ordinance, a copy of which is attached, was adopted pursuant to, and in all respects in compliance with the provisions of Section 18-60 through 18-85 of the "Truth in Taxation" law.

parsuant to, and in an respects in compitance with the provisions of section to obtaining it of of the
"Truth in Taxation" law.
Check One of the Choices Below:
1) The taxing district published a notice in the newspaper and conducted a hearing meeting the requirements of the Truth in Taxation Law.
2) The taxing district's aggregate levy did not exceed a 5% increase over the prior year's extension. Therefore, a notice and a hearing were not necessary.
3) The proposed aggregate levy did not exceed a 5% increase over the prior year's extension. Therefore, a hearing was not held. The adopted aggregate tax levy exceeded 5% of the prior year's extension and a notice was published within 15 days of its adoption in accordance with the Truth in Taxation Law.
☐ 4) The adopted levy exceeded the amount stated in the published notice. A second notice was published within 15 days of the adoption in accordance with the Truth in Taxation Law.
Date
Presiding Officer  John Purcell, Mayor

# UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE 2020 TAX LEVY

	Amount	Other	To Be Raised
	Appropriated	Sources	by Tax Levy
GENERAL FUND			
GENERAL FUND			
Administration			
SALARIES - MAYOR	10,500	10,500	
SALARIES - LIQUOR COMM	1,000	1,000	
SALARIES - ALDERMAN	50,000	50,000	
SALARIES - ADMINISTRATION	550,247	426,547	123,700
RETIREMENT PLAN CONTRIBUTION	62,251	62,251	
FICA CONTRIBUTION	43,010	26,890	16,120
GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE	97,664	75,709	21,955
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	428	332	96
DENTAL INSURANCE	7,089	5,495	1,594
VISION INSURANCE	1,130	876	254
TRAINING & CONFERENCES	16,000	16,000	
TRAVEL & LODGING	10,000	10,000	
PUBLISHING & ADVERTISING	4,000	4,000	
PRINTING & DUPLICATING	3,250	3,250	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	22,300	22,300	
FILING FEES	500	500	
CODIFICATION	10,000	10,000	
POSTAGE & SHIPPING	3,000	3,000	
DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	22,000	22,000	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	12,000	12,000	
UTILITIES	31,800	31,800	
RENTAL & LEASE PURCHASE	3,000	3,000	
OFFICE CLEANING	12,181	12,181	
OFFICE SUPPLIES	19,000	19,000	
Total Administration Department	992,350	828,631	163,719
<u>Finance</u>			
SALARIES & WAGES	324,856	251,827	73,029
RETIREMENT PLAN CONTRIBUTION	36,752	36,752	
FICA CONTRIBUTION	23,420	14,641	8,779
GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE	57,566	44,625	12,941
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	246	191	55
DENTAL INSURANCE	4,604	3,569	1,035
VISION INSURANCE	707	548	159

TRAINING & CONFERENCES	3,500	3,500	
AUDITING SERVICES	31,400	1,400	30,000
TRAVEL & LODGING	600	600	
COMPUTER REPLACEMENT CHARGEBACK	1,957	1,957	
PRINTING & DUPLICATING	3,500	3,500	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1,000	1,000	
POSTAGE & SHIPPING	1,200	1,200	
DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,500	1,500	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	65,000	65,000	
RENTAL & LEASE PURCHASE	2,200	2,200	
OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,500	2,500	
Total Finance Department	562,508	436,510	125,998
<u>Police</u>			
SALARIES - POLICE OFFICERS	1,981,203	1,478,099	503,104
SALARIES - COMMAND STAFF	394,401	294,247	100,154
SALARIES - SERGEANTS	664,437	495,710	168,727
SALARIES - POLICE CLERKS	183,567	136,952	46,615
SALARIES - CROSSING GUARD	30,000	10,000	20,000
PART-TIME SALARIES	70,000	52,224	17,776
OVERTIME	111,000	82,813	28,187
RETIREMENT PLAN CONTRIBUTION	20,767	20,767	
EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION - POLICE PENSION	1,334,771	-	1,334,771
FICA CONTRIBUTION	253,963	158,778	95,185
GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE	648,780	502,932	145,848
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	2,714	2,104	610
DENTAL INSURANCE	41,677	32,308	9,369
VISION INSURANCE	6,602	5,118	1,484
TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	15,000	15,000	
POLICE COMMISSION	17,250	17,250	
TRAINING & CONFERENCE	25,500	25,500	
TRAVEL & LODGING	10,000	10,000	
VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT CHARGEBACK	43,844	43,844	
PRINTING & DUPLICATING	5,000	5,000	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	42,000	42,000	
POSTAGE & SHIPPING	1,200	1,200	
DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	10,700	10,700	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	36,750	36,750	
ADJUDICATION SERVICES	20,000	20,000	
NEW WORLD & LIVE SCAN	2,000	2,000	
KENDALL CO JUVE PROBATION	4,000	4,000	
RENTAL & LEASE PURCHASE	5,600	5,600	
OFFICE CLEANING	12,181	12,181	

OUTSIDE REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	60,000	60,000	
WEARING APPAREL	15,000	15,000	
OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,500	4,500	
OPERATING SUPPLIES	16,500	16,500	
COMMUNITY SERVICES	1,500	1,500	
BALLISTIC VESTS	3,850	3,850	
GASOLINE	63,130	63,130	
AMMUNITION	9,000	9,000	
Total Police Department	6,168,387	3,696,557	2,471,830
Community Development			
SALARIES & WAGES	535,995	415,502	120,493
RETIREMENT PLAN CONTRIBUTION	60,639	60,639	,
FICA CONTRIBUTION	39,552	24,728	14,824
GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE	93,545	72,516	21,029
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	446	346	100
DENTAL INSURANCE	6,505	5,043	1,462
VISION INSURANCE	1,081	838	243
TRAINING & CONFERENCES	7,300	7,300	2.0
TRAVEL & LODGING	6,500	6,500	
PUBLISHING & ADVERTISING	2,500	2,500	
PRINTING & DUPLICATING	1,500	1,500	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	4,000	4,000	
POSTAGE & SHIPPING	500	500	
INSPECTIONS	70,000	70,000	
DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,750	2,750	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	92,500	92,500	
RENTAL & LEASE PURCHASE	3,150	3,150	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SERVICES	4,000	4,000	
OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,500	1,500	
OPERATING SUPPLIES	3,750	3,750	
GASOLINE	4,441	4,441	
Total Community Development Department	942,154	784,003	158,151
Public Works - Street Operations			
SALARIES & WAGES	516,943	400,733	116,210
PART-TIME SALARIES	12,500	9,690	2,810
OVERTIME	20,000	15,504	4,496
RETIREMENT PLAN CONTRIBUTION	60,746	60,746	
FICA CONTRIBUTION	40,268	25,176	15,092
GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE	134,105	103,958	30,147
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	499	387	112
DENTAL INSURANCE	8,474	6,569	1,905

VISION INSURANCE	1,326	1,028	298
TRAINING & CONFERENCES	4,500	4,500	250
TRAVEL & LODGING	2,500	2,500	
VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT CHARGEBACK	142,551	142,551	
TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE	20,000	20,000	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	7,600	7,600	
MOSQUITO CONTROL	6,300	6,300	
TREE & STUMP MAINTENANCE	13,000	13,000	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	9,225	9,225	
JULIE SERVICES	3,000	3,000	
RENTAL & LEASE PURCHASE	6,000	6,000	
OFFICE CLEANING	788	788	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SERVICES	65,000	65,000	
WEARING APPAREL	5,000	5,000	
OPERATING SUPPLIES	19,450	19,450	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	42,000	42,000	
SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	7,500	7,500	
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	24,000	24,000	
JULIE SUPPLIES	2,234	2,234	
GASOLINE	25,726	25,726	
GASOLINE	23,720	23,720	
Total Public Works Streets Department ublic Works - Health & Sanitation	1,201,235	1,030,165	171,070
ublic Works - Health & Sanitation			171,070
	1,201,235 35,875 1,268,428	1,030,165 35,875 1,268,428	171,070
ublic Works - Health & Sanitation  GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY	35,875	35,875	171,070
ublic Works - Health & Sanitation GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY GARBAGE SERVICES	35,875 1,268,428	35,875 1,268,428	171,070
ublic Works - Health & Sanitation  GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY  GARBAGE SERVICES  LEAF PICKUP	35,875 1,268,428 7,000	35,875 1,268,428 7,000	171,070
ublic Works - Health & Sanitation  GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY  GARBAGE SERVICES  LEAF PICKUP	35,875 1,268,428 7,000	35,875 1,268,428 7,000	171,070
ublic Works - Health & Sanitation  GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY  GARBAGE SERVICES  LEAF PICKUP  Total PW Health & Sanitation Department	35,875 1,268,428 7,000	35,875 1,268,428 7,000	171,070
ublic Works - Health & Sanitation  GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY  GARBAGE SERVICES  LEAF PICKUP  Total PW Health & Sanitation Department  dministrative Services	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 <b>1,311,303</b>	171,070
ublic Works - Health & Sanitation  GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY  GARBAGE SERVICES  LEAF PICKUP  Total PW Health & Sanitation Department  dministrative Services  POLICE SPECIAL DETAIL WAGES	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 <b>1,311,303</b>	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303	171,070
ublic Works - Health & Sanitation  GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY  GARBAGE SERVICES  LEAF PICKUP  Total PW Health & Sanitation Department  dministrative Services  POLICE SPECIAL DETAIL WAGES  UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 <b>1,311,303</b> 500 15,000	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 <b>1,311,303</b> 500 15,000	
ublic Works - Health & Sanitation  GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY  GARBAGE SERVICES  LEAF PICKUP  Total PW Health & Sanitation Department  dministrative Services  POLICE SPECIAL DETAIL WAGES  UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  LIABILITY INSURANCE	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 343,684	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303 500 15,000 303,684	
GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY GARBAGE SERVICES LEAF PICKUP Total PW Health & Sanitation Department  dministrative Services POLICE SPECIAL DETAIL WAGES UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LIABILITY INSURANCE RETIREES - GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 343,684 39,066	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 303,684 39,066	
ublic Works - Health & Sanitation  GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY  GARBAGE SERVICES  LEAF PICKUP  Total PW Health & Sanitation Department  dministrative Services  POLICE SPECIAL DETAIL WAGES  UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  LIABILITY INSURANCE  RETIREES - GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE  RETIREES - DENTAL INSURANCE	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 343,684 39,066 423	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 303,684 39,066 423	40,000
Ublic Works - Health & Sanitation  GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY  GARBAGE SERVICES  LEAF PICKUP  Total PW Health & Sanitation Department  dministrative Services  POLICE SPECIAL DETAIL WAGES  UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  LIABILITY INSURANCE  RETIREES - GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE  RETIREES - DENTAL INSURANCE  RETIREES - VISION INSURANCE	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 343,684 39,066 423 80	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 303,684 39,066 423 80	
ublic Works - Health & Sanitation  GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY  GARBAGE SERVICES  LEAF PICKUP  Total PW Health & Sanitation Department  dministrative Services  POLICE SPECIAL DETAIL WAGES  UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  LIABILITY INSURANCE  RETIREES - GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE  RETIREES - DENTAL INSURANCE  RETIREES - VISION INSURANCE  PURCHASING SERVICES	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 343,684 39,066 423 80 59,664	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 303,684 39,066 423 80 46,251	40,000
GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY GARBAGE SERVICES LEAF PICKUP Total PW Health & Sanitation Department  dministrative Services POLICE SPECIAL DETAIL WAGES UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LIABILITY INSURANCE RETIREES - GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE RETIREES - DENTAL INSURANCE RETIREES - VISION INSURANCE PURCHASING SERVICES IDOR ADMINISTRATION FEE	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 343,684 39,066 423 80 59,664 47,047	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 303,684 39,066 423 80 46,251 47,047	40,000
GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY GARBAGE SERVICES LEAF PICKUP  Total PW Health & Sanitation Department  dministrative Services POLICE SPECIAL DETAIL WAGES UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LIABILITY INSURANCE RETIREES - GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE RETIREES - DENTAL INSURANCE RETIREES - VISION INSURANCE PURCHASING SERVICES IDOR ADMINISTRATION FEE GC HOUSING RENTAL ASSISTANCE	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 343,684 39,066 423 80 59,664 47,047 9,843	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 303,684 39,066 423 80 46,251 47,047 9,843	40,000
GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY GARBAGE SERVICES LEAF PICKUP Total PW Health & Sanitation Department  dministrative Services POLICE SPECIAL DETAIL WAGES UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LIABILITY INSURANCE RETIREES - GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE RETIREES - DENTAL INSURANCE RETIREES - VISION INSURANCE PURCHASING SERVICES IDOR ADMINISTRATION FEE GC HOUSING RENTAL ASSISTANCE UTILITY TAX REBATE	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 343,684 39,066 423 80 59,664 47,047 9,843 14,375	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 303,684 39,066 423 80 46,251 47,047 9,843 14,375	40,000
GARBAGE SERVICES - SENIOR SUBSIDY GARBAGE SERVICES LEAF PICKUP  Total PW Health & Sanitation Department  dministrative Services  POLICE SPECIAL DETAIL WAGES UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LIABILITY INSURANCE RETIREES - GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE RETIREES - DENTAL INSURANCE RETIREES - VISION INSURANCE PURCHASING SERVICES IDOR ADMINISTRATION FEE GC HOUSING RENTAL ASSISTANCE UTILITY TAX REBATE FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 343,684 39,066 423 80 59,664 47,047 9,843 14,375 64,443	35,875 1,268,428 7,000 1,311,303  500 15,000 303,684 39,066 423 80 46,251 47,047 9,843 14,375 49,956	40,000

TOTAL GENERAL FUND	17,002,799	13,576,553	3,426,246
Total Administrative Services Department	5,824,862	5,489,384	335,478
TRANSFER TO LIBRARY OPERATIONS	26,584	26,584	
TRANSFER TO PARKS & RECREATION	1,309,284	1,309,284	
TRANSFER TO SEWER	174,744	174,744	
TRANSFER TO DEBT SERVICE	315,225	315,225	
TRANSFER TO CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	260,000	260,000	
CONTINGENCY	80,000	80,000	
REIMBURSABLE REPAIRS	15,000	15,000	
BAD DEBT	1,500	1,500	
ADMISSIONS TAX REBATE	145,000	145,000	
BUSINESS DISTRICT REBATE	397,057	397,057	
SALES TAX REBATE	906,762	906,762	
CITY PROPERTY TAX REBATE	1,300	1,300	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	160,000	160,000	
HOTEL TAX REBATE	72,000	72,000	
CABLE CONSORTIUM FEE	105,000	105,000	
KENDALL AREA TRANSIT	25,000	25,000	
ENGINEERING SERVICES	390,000	302,327	87,673
SPECIAL COUNSEL	25,000	19,380	5,620
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	8,250	6,395	1,855
LITIGATION COUNSEL	110,000	85,272	24,728
CORPORATE COUNSEL	110,000	85,272	24,728

#### LIBRARY FUND

Library	<b>Operations</b>

SALARIES & WAGES	300,000	92	299,908
PART-TIME SALARIES	190,000	58	189,942
RETIREMENT PLAN CONTRIBUTION	32,779	10	32,769
FICA CONTRIBUTION	35,952	11	35,941
GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE	76,764	23	76,741
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	387	-	387
DENTAL INSURANCE	6,322	2	6,320
VISION INSURANCE	1,012	-	1,012
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	750	-	750
LIABILITY INSURANCE	25,834	8	25,826
TRAINING & CONFERENCES	3,000	1	2,999
TRAVEL & LODGING	1,500	-	1,500
PUBLISHING & ADVERTISING	2,500	1	2,499
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	7,200	2	7,198

TOTAL LIBRARY FUND	876,048	266	875,782
BOOKS	30,000	9	29,991
DVD'S	500	-	500
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	300	-	300
LIBRARY PROGRAMMING	2,000	1	1,999
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE	2,000	1	1,999
CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	7,000	2	6,998
LIBRARY OPERATING SUPPLIES	4,000	1	3,999
OFFICE SUPPLIES	8,000	2	7,998
PAYING AGENT FEES	1,700	1	1,699
OUTSIDE REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	50,000	15	49,985
UTILITIES	11,798	4	11,794
AUTOMATION	20,000	6	19,994
LEGAL SERVICES	3,000	1	2,999
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	40,000	12	39,988
DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	11,000	3	10,997
POSTAGE & SHIPPING	750	-	750

#### RECAPITULATION BY FUND

	Amount	Other	To Be Raised
	Appropriated	Sources	by Tax Levy
GENERAL FUND			
Administration Department	992,350	828,631	163,719
Finance Department	562,508	436,510	125,998
Police Department	6,168,387	3,696,557	2,471,830
Community Development Department	942,154	784,003	158,151
Public Works Streets & Sanitation Department	2,512,538	2,341,468	171,070
Administrative Services Department	5,824,862	5,489,384	335,478
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	17,002,799	13,576,553	3,426,246
LIBRARY FUND			
Library Operations Department	876,048	266	875,782
TOTAL LIBRARY FUND	876,048	266	875,782
GRAND TOTAL	17,878,847	13,576,819	4,302,028

### TAX LEVY SUMMARY

General Corporate Purpose Fund Levy	986,912
IMRF Fund Levy	-
Social Security Fund Levy	150,000
Police Pension Fund Levy	1,334,771
Police Protection Fund Levy	864,563
Garbage Fund Levy	-
Audit Fund Levy	30,000
Liability Insurance Fund Levy	40,000
School Crossing Guard Fund Levy	20,000
Unemployment Insurance Fund Levy	-
Library Fund Levy	875,782
	4,302,028

Resolution	No
Resounion	110.

# A RESOLUTION OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS REQUESTING SEPARATE LIMITING RATES FOR ALL CITY FUNDS

**WHEREAS**, the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois (the "City") is a duly organized and validly existing non home-rule municipality pursuant to the Illinois Constitution of 1970 and the laws of this State and as such is subject to the Property Tax Extension Limited Law ("PTELL") (35 ILCS 200/18-185 et seq.); and,

#### **WHEREAS**, PTELL provides at Section 18-195:

"Upon written request of the corporate authority of a village, the county clerk shall calculate separate limiting rates for the library funds and for the aggregate of the other village funds in order to reduce the funds as may be required under provisions of this Law. In calculating the limiting rate for the library, the county clerk shall use only the part of the aggregate extension base applicable to the library, and for any rate increase or decrease factor under Section 18-230 the county clerk shall use only any new rate or rate increase applicable to the library funds and the part of the rate applicable to the library in determining factors under that Section. The county clerk shall calculate the limiting rate for all other village funds using only the part of the aggregate extension base not applicable to the library, and for any rate increase or decrease factor under Section 18-230 the county clerk shall use only any new rate or rate increase not applicable to the library funds and the part of the rate not applicable to the library in determining factors under that Section. If the county clerk is required to reduce the aggregate extension of the library portion of the levy, the county clerk shall proportionally reduce the extension for each library fund unless otherwise requested by the library board. If the county clerk is required to reduce the aggregate extension of the portion of the levy not applicable to the library, the county clerk shall proportionally reduce the extension for each fund not applicable to the library unless otherwise requested by the village.

and,

WHEREAS, the Mayor and City Council (the "Corporate Authorities") desire to request the County Clerk of Kendall County to calculate separate limiting rates for the library funds and for the aggregate of all other City funds in its annual tax levy in order to reduce its funds as may be required by PTELL as hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, hereby authorizes the City Administrator to request that the County Clerk of Kendall County calculate separate limiting rates for the library funds and for all other City funds in order to reduce its funds as may be required by PTELL in connection with the City's 2020 tax levy. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law. PASSED by the Mayor and City Council of the \_\_\_\_\_, Illinois, this \_\_\_\_ day of , 2020. **APPROVED**: Mayor Attest:

City Clerk



# Memorandum

To: City Council

From: Rob Fredrickson, Finance Director

Date: October 21, 2020

Subject: 2020 Tax Levy Estimate

#### **Summary**

Approval of a 2020 tax levy estimate, for purposes of publishing a public notice for an upcoming public hearing.

#### **Background**

Each year, the first step of the tax levy process involves adopting a tax levy estimate for purposes of holding a public hearing (if required). The estimated tax levy for the City and Library operations (capped taxes) is \$4,295,704, as shown on Exhibit A-1. The City's levy request totals \$3,419,922 and includes increment generated from new construction only. The Library operations levy is set at the max rate of \$0.15 per \$100 of EAV; however, due to the property tax extension limitation law (PTELL), staff would expect the actual Library tax levy to be lower.

#### 2017 Tax Levy (FY 19) thru 2019 Tax Levy (FY 21 - current fiscal year)

Beginning with the 2017 levy process, the City Council began to ease back into its past practice of marginally increasing the levy each year as allowed under PTELL. Pursuant to PTELL, two factors determine how much the City, as a non-home rule municipality, can increase its levy by each year: the equalized assessed valuation (EAV) of new construction and the year-over-year change in inflation (as measured by CPI). For the 2017 (collected in FY 19) and 2018 (collected in FY 20 – last fiscal year) levies the City Council chose to increase the levy by new construction only, thus foregoing the inflationary increment of the levy. For the 2019 levy (currently being collected in FY 21) the City Council decided to continue this practice, once again increasing the levy by new construction (\$96,055) only; and again, forfeiting the inflationary increment of \$61,591. As a result, most residents over the last three levy cycles should have seen the City portion of their property tax bill stay relatively the same or even decrease slightly, assuming that the change in EAV of their homes was less than the overall increase in EAV for all taxable property in the City.

#### 2020 Tax Levy (FY 22 – next fiscal year)

For this year's levy new construction EAV is currently estimated by Kendall County at \$13,701,537, which would generate additional property tax proceeds of \$82,059 for the City. As shown on Exhibit D, after two consecutive years of low inflation (levy years 2015-2016), CPI returned to more of a historical norm in 2017 of 2.1%. After holding right around 2.0% in levy years 2018 and 2019, CPI for 2020 has increased by 21%, to 2.3%. This inflationary portion of the levy equates to a projected increment of \$76,771, for an estimated grand total of \$158,830 in additional property taxes that could be levied under PTELL.

Based on the information presented above, it is the recommendation of staff that the City increase its levy only by the amount of incremental property taxes generated from new construction; which is currently estimated at \$82,059 (as shown on Exhibit C). While this will result in the City not levying approximately \$76,771 (CPI portion) under PTELL (which means this amount is lost for subsequent levy years), staff believes that this is a balanced approach; as it allows the City to marginally expand its tax base with minimal impact on homeowners. Depending on how the City Council decides to levy, either including incremental property taxes from both CPI and new construction or new construction only, will result in the City's portion of the levy either increasing by approximately 4.8% (Exhibit B) or 2.5% (Exhibit C).

For the 2020 levy year the City's contribution (i.e. actuarially determined funding policy contribution) for the Police Pension Fund is \$1,334,771 (Exhibit D – page 1), as calculated by the City's actuary, MWM Consulting Group. This is an increase of \$104,167 (8.5%) over the 2019 contribution amount of \$1,230,604. As mention at the previous City Council meeting, staff had initially used a placeholder of \$1.275 million based off the actuary's projections from a year ago. Now that the updated report has been received, staff has increased the City's Police Pension contribution by \$59,771, while decreasing the Corporate levy by the same amount to maintain parity in each of the exhibits (A thru C). The increase in the City's pension is primarily due to:

- A shrinking amortization period (i.e. as we get closer to the year 2040, there is less time to spread out the remaining costs associated with the unfunded liability).
- Normal costs continue to increase, as each year of additional service by current employees generates additional pension benefits.
- Strong equity returns in 2019 were stifled in the Spring of 2020, due to the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic. As shown on page 4 of the valuation report, the actual return for the Fund was a negative 1.13% v. its benchmark of positive 7.0%.

The current pension contribution amount of \$1,334,771 is calculated based on the assumption of a 100% funding level by the year 2040, pursuant to the City's pension funding policy. At this current funding level, this would result in the General Fund receiving \$22,105 less in property taxes in FY 22 than it did in FY 21. The City does have some flexibility regarding the funding level it chooses, as long as it does not go below a target of 90% by 2040, per State Statute. A reduced funding target, somewhere in a range between 90 to 99%, may better allow the City to strike a balance between adequately funding the pension fund and addressing the operational needs of the General Fund. Below is a summary that shows several 2020 contribution amounts for certain levels of 2040 funding targets (between 90 to 99%) and the corresponding gain or loss in property tax revenues to the General Fund (GF). A complete presentation of 2020 pension contribution amounts resulting from various 2040 funding targets have been attached as Exhibit G.

- 99% Funding Target \$1,317,815 Contribution Amount. Impact on GF P-Tax (\$5,150)
- 95% Funding Target \$1,249,995 Contribution Amount. Impact on GF P-Tax +\$62,671
- 90% Fund Target \$1,165,219 Contribution Amount. Impact on GF P-Tax +\$147,446

The current funding level of the Police Pension Fund is 49.1% (as calculated by dividing the actuarial value of assets of \$11,553,728 by the accrued liability of \$23,533,723), which is up from last year's funding level of 47.5%.

Looking back at the last four levy cycles, you may recall that a reoccurring policy question has been whether the City and Library levies should be combined or levied separately. In an effort to "level the playing field" by applying the same rules of property tax growth (lesser of CPI or 5%, plus new construction) to both entities, the City Council has chosen to levy the two entities separately since in 2016. Last year the 2019 Library Operations tax rate was capped at \$0.134 per \$100 of EAV, resulting in a property tax extension of \$739,084 for library operations. This was an increase of \$34,315 (4.9%) over the 2018 extended amount of \$704,769. For the 2020 levy staff recommends that Council continue with the practice of levying separately for the City and the Library, which is currently estimated to yield property taxes for library operations in the amount of \$774,251. This amount includes both CPI (\$16,999) and new construction (\$18,168) increments. Based on current EAV the library tax rate is estimated to be at \$0.133 per \$100 of EAV (max amount is \$0.15 per \$100 EAV) for the 2020 levy year, which is an increase of 4.8% (\$35,167) over the 2019 extension. The levy amount for Library operations was formally approved by their Board on October 12<sup>th</sup>, in the amount \$875,782. The Library has chosen to levy at their maximum rate of \$0.15 per \$100 of EAV in order to capture every new construction dollar possible under the tax cap. Nonetheless, once PTELL is applied to the Library (assuming Council continues with the past practice of instructing the County to levy the City and Library separately), the actual amount received will be right around the \$774,251 amount mentioned above.

The fiscal year 2021 (2019 levy) certification from the County Clerk is attached (Exhibit E). The first page contains all City (non-Library) taxes, and the second page contains Library taxes (operations and debt service for the 2006 & 2013 Refunding bonds).

The breakdown of the sublevies is attached for your review. These do not need to be formally decided upon until the City passes its levy ordinance in late November or early December. The County's current EAV estimate is \$583,854,466, which is a 5.5% increase from last year. The abatement ordinances for the non-abated (uncapped) City property taxes should be voted on in December; however, the County will typically give an extension until late January/early February.

#### **Homeowner Impact**

The property tax bill lists the City and the Library as two distinct itemized charges. Assuming the City levies for the new construction increment only (Exhibits A & C), the City's (capped and uncapped) estimated levy extension is projected to increase by 2.5% for the 2020 levy year (payable in 2021). The Library (capped and uncapped) levy is projected to be 3.1% higher than the 2019 levy year extension (payable in 2020). Based on these two statements, the amount that each property owner pays to the City **should** be approximately \$13 higher than the prior year and the amount paid to the Library **should** be approximately \$8 higher than the prior year's tax bill, assuming that their individual property's EAV increases by the same percentage as overall EAV in the City (currently projected at 5.5% by Kendall County).

#### Recommendation

The preliminary staff recommendations for aggregate levy amounts are below.

#### **City Tax Levy**

	2019 Levy Extension	2020 Maximum Levy (Estimate)	2020 Levy Recommended Amount
City Levy (Capped)	\$3,337,863	\$3,496,692	\$3,419,922
City Bonds (Uncapped)	N / A	N / A	N / A
Totals	\$3,337,863	\$3,496,692	\$3,419,922

#### **Library Tax Levy**

	2019 Levy Extension	2020 Maximum Levy (Estimate)	2020 Levy Recommended Amount
Library Operations (Capped)	\$739,084	\$875,782	\$875,782
Library Bonds (Uncapped)	827,103	840,225	840,225
Totals	\$1,566,187	\$1,716,007	\$1,716,007

In regard to the setting of a tax levy estimate, staff recommends the approval of either Exhibit A-1 or Exhibit A-2. Exhibit A-1 shows the City's levy increasing by new construction only, in the amount of \$82,059 (based on Kendall County's current estimate for new construction EAV of \$13,701,537) and sets the Library's levy at their ceiling rate of \$0.15 per \$100 of EAV for the purposes of setting a maximum levy amount for the public hearing.

Exhibit A-2 uses the same set of assumptions for the Library, but the estimated EAV on new construction for the City is increased to \$18,701,537. This would generate an estimated \$30,936 in additional property tax proceeds, for a total of \$112,995; and would ensure that the City captures every dollar possible under the new construction increment of the tax levy. Should this option be chosen, once EAV for new construction has been finalized (likely somewhere between \$13.7M and \$18.7M) by the County in the Spring of 2021, the motion and intent would be to direct staff to instruct the County to adjust the City's levy request accordingly to make sure that **ONLY** the appropriate increment (between \$82,059 and \$112,995) generated from new construction is captured and **NONE** of the inflation increment.

Once the public hearing has passed, City Council and the Library Board will have the ability to change (i.e. reduce) their respective levies in any manner deemed appropriate, as long as the levy amounts presented at the public hearing are not exceeded. Exhibit B is an estimate of how much the City could levy under PTELL (includes increases for both new construction & CPI) for a total of \$158,830 in additional property tax proceeds. Exhibit C, which is the staff recommended levy, proposes that the only enhancement to the City's levy would be the estimated new construction increment of \$82,059; hence foregoing the CPI increment of \$76,771 in subsequent tax years. As mentioned above, the tax levy estimate only sets the limit on the total amount of property taxes that can be levied. Individual sub-levies (corporate, police pension, etc.) can still be adjusted, provided they do not go over the maximum aggregate amount set by the tax levy estimate.

Furthermore, staff recommends that the City instruct the County Clerk to once again, levy separately for the City and the Library, so that both entities are held to the same rules when it comes to growth. Staff would propose to hold the public hearing at the November 10<sup>th</sup> City Council meeting. Drafts of potential public hearing notices featuring both Exhibits A-1 and A-2, along with charts showing the percentage increase for the Library and City levies for all relevant sections, are presented immediately following this memo, for your review and consideration.

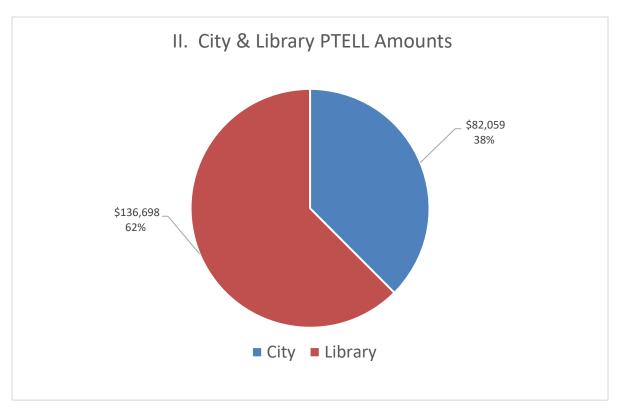
## PUBLIC NOTICE OF PROPOSED PROPERTY TAX LEVY FOR THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE

I. A public hearing to approve a proposed property tax levy increase by THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE for 2020 will be held November 10, 2020 at 7:00 P.M. at the City Council Chambers, 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, Illinois.

Any person desiring to appear at the public hearing and present testimony to the taxing district may contact Bart Olson, City Administrator, or Lisa Pickering, City Clerk, 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, Illinois (630) 553-4350.

II. The corporate and special purpose property taxes extended for 2019 were \$4,076,947.

The proposed corporate and special purpose property taxes to be levied for 2020 are \$4,295,704. This represents a 5.37% increase over the previous year. (Exhibit A-1)



	2019 Extended	2020 Requested	<b>§</b> Change
City	\$3,337,863	\$3,419,922	\$82,059
Library	739,084	875,782	136,698
Totals	\$4,076,947	\$4,295,704	\$218,757

III. The property taxes extended for debt service and public building commission leases for 2019 were \$827,103.

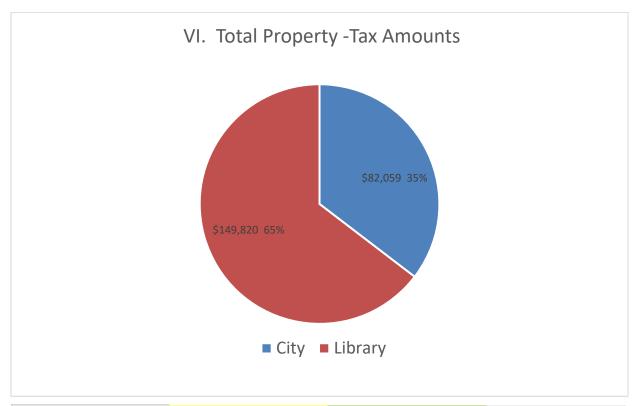
The estimated property taxes to be levied for debt service and public building commission leases for 2020 are \$840,225. This represents a 1.59% increase over the previous year. (Exhibit A-1)



	2019 Extended	2020 Requested	<b>\$ Change</b>
City	\$0	\$0	\$0
Library	827,103	840,225	13,122
Totals	\$827,103	\$840,225	\$13,122

# IV. The total property taxes extended or abated for 2019 were \$4,904,050.

The estimated total property taxes to be levied for 2020 are \$5,135,929. This represents a 4.73% increase over the previous year. (Exhibit A-1)



	2019 Extended	2020 Requested	<b>§</b> Change
City	\$3,337,863	\$3,419,922	\$82,059
Library	1,566,187	1,716,007	149,820
Totals	\$4,904,050	\$5,135,929	\$231,879

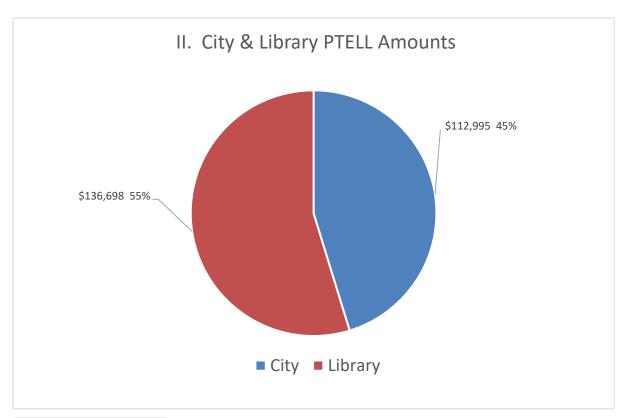
## PUBLIC NOTICE OF PROPOSED PROPERTY TAX LEVY FOR THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE

I. A public hearing to approve a proposed property tax levy increase by THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE for 2020 will be held November 10, 2020 at 7:00 P.M. at the City Council Chambers, 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, Illinois.

Any person desiring to appear at the public hearing and present testimony to the taxing district may contact Bart Olson, City Administrator, or Lisa Pickering, City Clerk, 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, Illinois (630) 553-4350.

II. The corporate and special purpose property taxes extended for 2019 were \$4,076,947.

The proposed corporate and special purpose property taxes to be levied for 2020 are \$4,326,640. This represents a 6.12% increase over the previous year. (Exhibit A-2)



	2019 Extended	2020 Requested	<b>§</b> Change
City	\$3,337,863	\$3,450,858	\$112,995
Library	739,084	875,782	136,698
Totals	\$4,076,947	\$4,326,640	\$249,693

III. The property taxes extended for debt service and public building commission leases for 2019 were \$827,103.

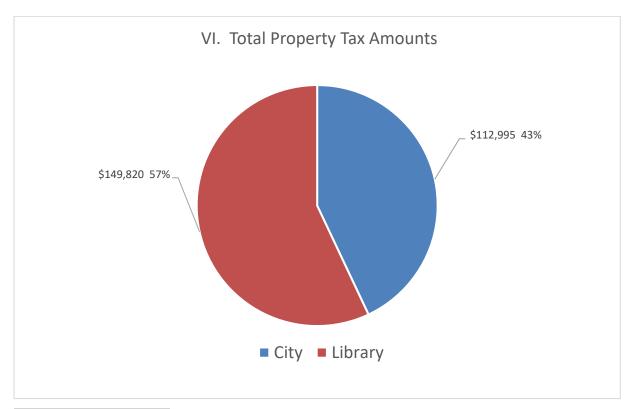
The estimated property taxes to be levied for debt service and public building commission leases for 2020 are \$840,225. This represents a 1.59% increase over the previous year. (Exhibit A-2)



	2019 Extended	2020 Requested	<b>\$ Change</b>
City	\$0	\$0	\$0
Library	827,103	840,225	13,122
Totals	\$827,103	\$840,225	\$13,122

# IV. The total property taxes extended or abated for 2019 were \$4,904,050.

The estimated total property taxes to be levied for 2020 are \$5,166,865. This represents a 5.36% increase over the previous year. (Exhibit A-2)



	2019 Extended	2020 Requested	<b>§</b> Change
City	\$3,337,863	\$3,450,858	\$112,995
Library	1,566,187	1,716,007	149,820
Totals	\$4,904,050	\$5,166,865	\$262,815

# 2020 Tax Levy - Public Hearing (Estimated New Construction at \$13.7 million)

			2018 Rate Setting EAV	% Change over Prior Yr EAV			2019 Rate Setting EAV	% Change over <u>Prior</u> <u>Yr EAV</u>				1	2020 Estimated EAV	% Change over Prior Yr EAV	
	Farm	\$	3,202,140	3.86%	Farm	\$	3,259,791	1.80%			Farm	\$	3,376,732	3.59%	
	Residential		416,780,620	7.74%	Residential		450,745,939	8.15%			Residential		480,211,130	6.54%	
	Commercial		83,874,064	-0.12%	Commercial		83,974,878	0.12%			Commercial		84,518,557	0.65%	
	Industrial		15,386,433	0.24%	Industrial		15,509,884	0.80%			Industrial		15,659,043	0.96%	
	State Railroad		60,243	247.66%	State Railroad		89,004	47.74%			State Railroad		89,004	0.00%	
	Total	s	519,303,500	6.14%	Total	s	553,579,496	6.60%			Total	s	583,854,466	5.47%	
	2018		2018	2018	2019		2019	2019	% Change over	\$ Change over	2020		2020	% Change over	\$ Change over
	Rate		Levy Request	Levy Extension	Rate		Levy Request	Levy Extension	Prior Yr Ext.	Prior Yr Ext.	Rate		Levy Request	Prior Yr Ext.	Prior Yr Ext.
Corporate	0.19306	\$	1,002,536	\$ 1,002,567	0.18111	\$	1,002,536	\$ 1,002,588	0.00% \$	20	0.16795	\$	980,588	-2.19% \$	(22,000)
Bonds & Interest	0.00000		-		0.00000		-	-	-	-	0.00000		-	-	-
IMRF Pension	0.00000		-	-	0.00000		-	-	-	-	0.00000		-	-	-
Police Protection	0.17093		887,637	887,645	0.15618		864,563	864,580	-2.60%	(23,065)	0.14808		864,563	0.00%	(17)
Police Pension	0.21404		1,111,484	1,111,517	0.22230		1,230,604	1,230,607	10.71%	119,090	0.22861		1,334,771	8.46%	104,164
Audit	0.00574		29,800	29,808	0.00542		30,000	30,004	0.66%	196	0.00514		30,000	-0.01%	(4)
Liability Insurance	0.00771		40,000	40,038	0.00723		40,000	40,024	-0.04%	(15)	0.00685		40,000	-0.06%	(24)
Social Security	0.02889		150,000	150,027	0.02710		150,000	150,020	0.00%	(7)	0.02569		150,000	-0.01%	(20)
School Crossing Guard	0.00386		20,000	20,045	0.00362		20,000	20,040	(0.00)	(6)	0.00343		20,000	(0.00)	(40)
Unemployment Insurance	0.00000		-		0.00000		-	-	-		0.00000		-	=	-
Subtotal City	0.62423	\$	3,241,457	\$ 3,241,648	0.60296	\$	3,337,703	\$ 3,337,863	2.97% \$	96,215	0.58575	\$	3,419,922	2.46%	82,059
Library Operations	0.13573	\$	725,000	\$ 704,769	0.13351	\$	739,047	\$ 739,084	4.87% \$	34,315	0.15000	\$	875,782	18.50% \$	136,698
Library Bonds & Interest	0.15350		797,012	797,038	0.14941		827,088	827,103	3.77%	30,065	0.14391		840,225	1.59%	13,122
Subtotal Library	0.28923	\$	1,522,012	\$ 1,501,807	0.28292	\$	1,566,135	\$ 1,566,187	4.29% \$		0.29391	\$	1,716,007	9.57%	149,820
Total City (PTELL & Non-PTELL)	0.91346	s	4,763,469	\$ 4,743,456	0.88588	s	4,903,838	\$ 4,904,050	3.39% \$	160,595	0.87966	\$	5,135,929	4.73% \$	231,879
less Bonds & Interest	0.15350		797,012	797,038	0.14941		827,088	827,103	3.77%	30,065	0.14391		840,225	1.59%	13,122
P-TELL Totals	0.75996	\$	3,966,457	\$ 3,946,417	0.73647	\$	4,076,750	\$ 4,076,947	3.31% \$	130,530	0.73575	\$	4,295,704	5.37% \$	

# 2020 Tax Levy - Public Hearing (Estimated New Construction at \$13.7 million)

									% Inc(Dec) Over	\$ Inc(Dec) C	Over					% Inc(Dec) Over	\$ Inc(Dec) Over
	201	18 Requested	2018 Extended		20	019 Requested	2019 E	xtended	Prior Yr Extended	Prior Yr Exte	nded			20	20 Requested	Prior Yr Extended	Prior Yr Extended
City	\$	2,129,973	2,130,131	City	\$	2,107,099	S	2,107,256	-1.08%	\$ (	23,032)	C	ity	\$	2,085,151	-1.05%	\$ (22,105)
Library		725,000	704,769	Library		739,047		739,084	4.86%		34,278	L	ibrary		875,782	18.50%	136,698
Police Pension		1,111,484	1,111,517	Police Pension		1,230,604		1,230,607	10.71%	1	19,087	P	olice Pension		1,334,771	8.46%	104,164
City Debt Service		-	-	City Debt Service		-		-	-		-	C	ity Debt Service		-	-	-
Library Debt Service		797,012	797,038	Library Debt Service		827,088		827,103	3.77%		30,050	L	ibrary Debt Service		840,225	1.59%	13,122
Total	s	4,763,469	4,743,456	Total	s	4,903,838	s	4,904,050	3.38%	\$ 1	60,382	Т	otal	s	5,135,929	4.73%	s 231,879
less Bonds & Interest		797,012	797,038	less Bonds & Interest		827,088		827,103	3.77%		30,050	le	ss Bonds & Interest		840,225	1.59%	13,122
PTELL Subtotal	s	3,966,457	3,946,417	PTELL Subtotal	s	4,076,750	\$	4,076,947	3.30%	\$ 1	30,333	P	TELL Subtotal	s	4,295,704	5.37%	\$ 218,757
City (excluding Debt Service)	\$	3,241,457	3,241,648	City (excluding Debt Service)	\$	3,337,703	S	3,337,863	2.96%	\$	96,055	C	ity (excluding Debt Service)	\$	3,419,922	2.46%	\$ 82,059
Lib (excluding Debt Service)		725,000	704,769	Lib (excluding Debt Service)		739,047		739,084	4.86%		34,278	Li	b (excluding Debt Service)		875,782	18.50%	136,698

# 2020 Tax Levy - Public Hearing (Estimated New Construction at \$18.7 million)

			2018 Rate Setting EAV	% Change over Prior Yr EAV			2019 Rate Setting EAV	% Change over <u>Prior</u> <u>Yr EAV</u>				E	2020 stimated EAV	% Change over Prior Yr EAV	
	Farm	\$	3,202,140	3.86%	Farm	\$	3,259,791	1.80%			Farm	\$	3,376,732	3.59%	
	Residential		416,780,620	7.74%	Residential		450,745,939	8.15%			Residential		480,211,130	6.54%	
	Commercial		83,874,064	-0.12%	Commercial		83,974,878	0.12%			Commercial		84,518,557	0.65%	
	Industrial		15,386,433	0.24%	Industrial		15,509,884	0.80%			Industrial		15,659,043	0.96%	
	State Railroad		60,243	247.66%	State Railroad		89,004	47.74%			State Railroad		89,004	0.00%	
	Total	s	519,303,500	6.14%	Total	s	553,579,496	6.60%			Total	s	583,854,466	5.47%	
	2018		2018	2018	2019		2019	2019	% Change over	\$ Change over	2020		2020	% Change over	\$ Change over
	Rate		Levy Request	Levy Extension	Rate		Levy Request	Levy Extension	Prior Yr Ext.	Prior Yr Ext.	Rate	1	Levy Request	Prior Yr Ext.	Prior Yr Ext.
Corporate	0.19306	\$	1,002,536	\$ 1,002,567	0.18111	\$	1,002,536	\$ 1,002,588	0.00% \$	20	0.17325	\$	1,011,524	0.89% \$	8,936
Bonds & Interest	0.00000		-		0.00000		-	-	-		0.00000		-	-	-
IMRF Pension	0.00000		-	-	0.00000		-	-	-	-	0.00000		-	-	-
Police Protection	0.17093		887,637	887,645	0.15618		864,563	864,580	-2.60%	(23,065)	0.14808		864,563	0.00%	(17)
Police Pension	0.21404		1,111,484	1,111,517	0.22230		1,230,604	1,230,607	10.71%	119,090	0.22861		1,334,771	8.46%	104,164
Audit	0.00574		29,800	29,808	0.00542		30,000	30,004	0.66%	196	0.00514		30,000	-0.01%	(4)
Liability Insurance	0.00771		40,000	40,038	0.00723		40,000	40,024	-0.04%	(15)	0.00685		40,000	-0.06%	(24)
Social Security	0.02889		150,000	150,027	0.02710		150,000	150,020	0.00%	(7)	0.02569		150,000	-0.01%	(20)
School Crossing Guard	0.00386		20,000	20,045	0.00362		20,000	20,040	(0.00)	(6)	0.00343		20,000	(0.00)	(40)
Unemployment Insurance	0.00000		-	-	0.00000		-	-	-	-	0.00000		-	-	-
Subtotal City	0.62423	\$	3,241,457	\$ 3,241,648	0.60296	\$	3,337,703	3,337,863	2.97% \$	96,215	0.59105	\$	3,450,858	3.39%	112,995
Library Operations	0.13573	\$	725,000	\$ 704,769	0.13351	\$	739,047	\$ 739,084	4.87% \$	34,315	0.15000	\$	875,782	18.50% \$	136,698
Library Bonds & Interest	0.15350	-	797,012	797,038	0.14941	-	827,088	827,103	3.77%	30,065	0.14391	-	840,225	1.59%	13,122
Subtotal Library	0.28923	\$	1,522,012		0.28292	\$			4.29% \$		0.29391	\$	1,716,007	9.57%	149,820
										-					
Total City (PTELL & Non-PTELL)	0.91346	\$	4,763,469	\$ 4,743,456	0.88588	\$	4,903,838		3.39% \$		0.88496	\$	5,166,865	5.36% \$	262,815
less Bonds & Interest	0.15350		797,012	797,038	0.14941		827,088	827,103	3.77%	30,065	0.14391		840,225	1.59%	13,122
P-TELL Totals	0.75996	\$	3,966,457	\$ 3,946,417	0.73647	\$	4,076,750	\$ 4,076,947	3.31% \$	130,530	0.74105	\$	4,326,640	6.12% \$	249,693

# 2020 Tax Levy - Public Hearing (Estimated New Construction at \$18.7 million)

	20	18 Requested	2018 Extended		20	019 Requested	2019 F	xtended	% Inc(Dec) Over Prior Yr Extended	\$ Inc(Dec) Over Prior Yr Extended			2	020 Requested	% Inc(Dec) Over Prior Yr Extended	\$ Inc(Dec) Over Prior Yr Extended
City	\$	2,129,973	\$ 2,130,131	City	\$	2,107,099	\$	2,107,256	-1.08%	\$ (23,03	2)	City	\$	2,116,087	0.42%	\$ 8,831
Library		725,000	704,769	Library		739,047		739,084	4.86%	34,27	8	Library		875,782	18.50%	136,698
Police Pension		1,111,484	1,111,517	Police Pension		1,230,604		1,230,607	10.71%	119,08	7	Police Pension		1,334,771	8.46%	104,164
City Debt Service		-	-	City Debt Service		-		-	-	-		City Debt Service		-	-	-
Library Debt Service		797,012	797,038	Library Debt Service		827,088		827,103	3.77%	30,05	0	Library Debt Service		840,225	1.59%	13,122
Total	s	4,763,469	\$ 4,743,456	Total	S	4,903,838	\$	4,904,050	3.38%	\$ 160,38	2	Total	S	5,166,865	5.36%	\$ 262,815
less Bonds & Interest		797,012	797,038	less Bonds & Interest		827,088		827,103	3.77%	30,05	0	less Bonds & Interest		840,225	1.59%	13,122
PTELL Subtotal	s	3,966,457	\$ 3,946,417	PTELL Subtotal	s	4,076,750	s	4,076,947	3.30%	\$ 130,33	3	PTELL Subtotal	s	4,326,640	6.12%	\$ 249,693
City (excluding Debt Service)	\$	3,241,457	\$ 3,241,648	City (excluding Debt Service)	8	3,337,703	S	3,337,863	2.96%	\$ 96,05	5	City (excluding Debt Service)	\$	3,450,858	3.39%	\$ 112,995
Lib (excluding Debt Service)		725,000	704,769	Lib (excluding Debt Service)		739,047		739,084	4.86%	34,27	8	Lib (excluding Debt Service)		875,782	18.50%	136,698

# 2020 Tax Levy - Estimated CPI and New Construction Increments

			2018 Rate Setting EAV	% Change over <u>Prior</u> <u>Yr EAV</u>				2019 Rate Setting EAV	% Change over Prior Yr EAV			<u> </u>	2020 Estimated EAV	% Change over <u>Prior Yr EAV</u>	
	Farm	\$	3,202,140	3.86%	]	Farm	\$	3,259,791	1.80%	Farm		\$	3,376,732	3.59%	
	Residential		416,780,620	7.74%	]	Residential		450,745,939	8.15%	Reside	ntial		480,211,130	6.54%	
	Commercial		83,874,064	-0.12%	(	Commercial		83,974,878	0.12%	Comm	ercial		84,518,557	0.65%	
	Industrial		15,386,433	0.24%	]	Industrial		15,509,884	0.80%	Industr	ial		15,659,043	0.96%	
	State Railroad		60,243	247.66%		State Railroad		89,004	47.74%	State R	ailroad		89,004	0.00%	
	Total	\$	519,303,500	6.14%		Total	\$	553,579,496	6.60%	Total		\$	583,854,466	5.47%	
	2018		2018	2018		2019		2019	2019		2020		2020	% Change over	\$ Change over
	Rate	1	Levy Request	Levy Extension		Rate		Levy Request	Levy Extension		Rate		Levy Request	Prior Yr Ext.	Prior Yr Ext.
Corporate	0.19306	\$	1,002,536			0.18111	\$	1,002,536			0.18110	\$	1,057,358	5.46% \$	54,770
Bonds & Interest	0.00000		-	-		0.00000		-	-		0.00000		-	-	-
IMRF Pension Police Protection	0.00000 0.17093		- 007 (27	997.645		0.00000 0.15618		064.562	-		0.00000 0.14808		964.562	- 0.000/	(17)
Police Pension	0.17093		887,637 1,111,484	887,645 1,111,517		0.13618		864,563 1,230,604	864,580 1,230,607		0.14808		864,563 1,334,771	0.00% 8.46%	104,164
Audit	0.00574		29,800	29,808		0.22230		30,000	30,004		0.00514		30,000	-0.01%	(4)
Liability Insurance	0.00374		40,000	40,038		0.00723		40,000	40,024		0.00685		40,000	-0.06%	(24)
Social Security	0.02889		150,000	150,027		0.02710		150,000	150,020		0.02569		150,000	-0.01%	(20)
School Crossing Guard	0.00386		20,000	20,045		0.00362		20,000	20,040		0.00343		20,000	(0.00)	(40)
Unemployment Insurance	0.00000					0.00000		,			0.00000			-	-
Subtotal City	0.62423	s	3,241,457	\$ 3,241,648	_	0.60296	s	3,337,703	\$ 3,337,863		0.59890	s	3,496,692	4.76%	158,829
Library Operations	0.13573	\$	725,000	\$ 704,769		0.13351	\$	739,047	\$ 739,084		0.13261	\$	774,251	4.76% \$	35,167
Library Bonds & Interest	0.15350		797,012	797,038		0.14941		827,088	827,103		0.14391		840,225	1.59%	13,122
Subtotal Library	0.28923	s	1,522,012	\$ 1,501,807		0.28292	\$	1,566,135	\$ 1,566,187		0.27652	\$	1,614,476	3.08%	48,289
Total City (PTELL & Non-PTELL)	0.91346	\$	4,763,469	\$ 4,743,456		0.88588	\$	4,903,838	\$ 4,904,050		0.87542	\$	5,111,168	4.22% \$	207,118
less Bonds & Interest	0.15350		797,012	797,038		0.14941	•	827,088	827,103		0.14391		840,225	1.59%	13,122
P-TELL Totals	0.75996	\$	3,966,457		-	0.73647	\$	4,076,750			0.73151	\$	4,270,943	4.76% \$	193,996

# 2020 Tax Levy - Estimated CPI and New Construction Increments

													% Inc(Dec) Over	\$ Inc(Dec) Over
	2018	Requested	2018 Extended			2019	Requested	2019	Extended		202	0 Requested	Prior Yr Extended	Prior Yr Extended
City	\$	2,129,973	\$ 2,130,13	1	City	\$	2,107,099	\$	2,107,256	City	\$	2,161,921	2.59%	\$ 54,665
Library		725,000	704,76	9	Library		739,047		739,084	Library		774,251	4.76%	35,167
Police Pension		1,111,484	1,111,51	7	Police Pension		1,230,604		1,230,607	Police Pension		1,334,771	8.46%	104,164
City Debt Service		-	-		City Debt Service		-		-	City Debt Service		-	-	-
Library Debt Service		797,012	797,03	8	Library Debt Service		827,088		827,103	Library Debt Service		840,225	1.59%	13,122
Total	\$	4,763,469	\$ 4,743,45	6	Total	\$	4,903,838	\$	4,904,050	Total	\$	5,111,168	4.22%	\$ 207,118
less Bonds & Interest		797,012	797,03	8	less Bonds & Interest		827,088		827,103	less Bonds & Interest		840,225	1.59%	13,122
PTELL Subtotal	\$	3,966,457	\$ 3,946,41	7	PTELL Subtotal	\$	4,076,750	\$	4,076,947	PTELL Subtotal	\$	4,270,943	4.76%	\$ 193,996
City (excluding Debt Service)	\$	3,241,457	\$ 3,241,64	8	City (excluding Debt Service)	\$	3,337,703	\$	3,337,863	City (excluding Debt Service)	\$	3,496,692	4.76%	\$ 158,829
Lib (excluding Debt Service)		725,000	704,76	9	Lib (excluding Debt Service)		739,047		739,084	Lib (excluding Debt Service)		774,251	4.76%	35,167

# 2020 Estimated Tax Levy - New Construction Increment Only \*\* (Based on original new construction EAV estimate of \$13,701,537 as of August 19, 2020) \*\*

		:	2018 Rate Setting EAV	% Change over <u>Prior</u> <u>Yr EAV</u>				2019 Rate Setting EAV	% Change over <u>Prior</u> <u>Yr EAV</u>	-		<u>E</u>	2020 stimated EAV	% Change over Prior Yr EAV	
	Farm	\$	3,202,140	3.86%	Fai	m	\$	3,259,791	1.80%	6 F	'arm	\$	3,376,732	3.59%	
	Residential		416,780,620	7.74%	Re	sidential		450,745,939	8.15%	ő R	tesidential		480,211,130	6.54%	
	Commercial		83,874,064	-0.12%	Co	mmercial		83,974,878	0.12%	6 C	Commercial		84,518,557	0.65%	
	Industrial		15,386,433	0.24%	Ind	ustrial		15,509,884	0.80%	ó Ir	ndustrial		15,659,043	0.96%	
	State Railroad		60,243	247.66%	Sta	te Railroad		89,004	47.74%	6 S	tate Railroad		89,004	0.00%	
	Total	\$	519,303,500	6.14%	То	tal	s	553,579,496	6.60%	<sub>б</sub> т	`otal	\$	583,854,466	5.47%	
	2018		2018	2018		2019		2019	2019		2020		2020	% Change over	\$ Change over
	Rate	]	Levy Request	Levy Extension		Rate		Levy Request	Levy Extension		Rate	,	Levy Request	Prior Yr Ext.	Prior Yr Ext.
Corporate	0.19306	\$	1,002,536	\$ 1,002,567		0.18111	\$	1,002,536	\$ 1,002,588		0.16795	\$	980,588	-2.19% \$	(22,000)
Bonds & Interest	0.00000		-	-		0.00000		-	-		0.00000		-	-	-
IMRF Pension	0.00000		-	-		0.00000		-	-		0.00000		-	-	-
Police Protection	0.17093		887,637	887,645		0.15618		864,563	864,580		0.14808		864,563	0.00%	(17)
Police Pension	0.21404		1,111,484	1,111,517		0.22230		1,230,604	1,230,607		0.22861		1,334,771	8.46%	104,164
Audit	0.00574		29,800	29,808		0.00542		30,000	30,004		0.00514		30,000	-0.01%	(4)
Liability Insurance	0.00771		40,000	40,038		0.00723		40,000	40,024		0.00685		40,000	-0.06%	(24)
Social Security	0.02889		150,000	150,027		0.02710		150,000	150,020		0.02569		150,000	-0.01%	(20)
School Crossing Guard	0.00386		20,000	20,045		0.00362		20,000	20,040		0.00343		20,000	(0.00)	(40)
Unemployment Insurance	0.00000		-	-		0.00000		-	-		0.00000		-	-	-
Subtotal City	0.62423	\$	3,241,457	\$ 3,241,648		0.60296	\$	3,337,703	\$ 3,337,863		0.58575	\$	3,419,922	2.46%	82,059
															40.450
Library Operations	0.13573	\$	725,000			0.13351	\$	739,047			0.12970	\$	757,252	2.46% \$	18,168
Library Bonds & Interest	0.15350		797,012	797,038	_	0.14941		827,088	827,103		0.14391		840,225	1.59%	13,122
Subtotal Library	0.28923	\$	1,522,012	\$ 1,501,807		0.28292	\$	1,566,135	\$ 1,566,187		0.27361	\$	1,597,477	2.00%	31,290
Total City (PTELL & Non-PTELL)	0.91346	s	4,763,469	\$ 4,743,456		0.88588	\$	4,903,838	\$ 4,904,050		0.85936	\$	5,017,399	2.31% \$	113,349
less Bonds & Interest	0.15350		797,012	797,038		0.14941		827,088	827,103		0.14391		840,225	1.59%	13,122
P-TELL Totals	0.75996	\$	3,966,457	\$ 3,946,417		0.73647	\$	4,076,750	\$ 4,076,947		0.71545	\$	4,177,174	2.46% \$	100,227

# 2020 Estimated Tax Levy - New Construction Increment Only \*\* (Based on original new construction EAV estimate of \$13,701,537 as of August 19, 2020) \*\*

												% Inc(Dec) Over	\$ Inc(Dec) Over
	2018	Requested	2018 Extended			201	9 Requested	2019 Extended		<u>20</u>	20 Requested	Prior Yr Extended	Prior Yr Extended
City	\$	2,129,973	\$ 2,130,1	1	City	\$	2,107,099	\$ 2,107,256	City	\$	2,085,151	-1.05%	\$ (22,105)
Library		725,000	704,7	9	Library		739,047	739,084	Library		757,252	2.46%	18,168
Police Pension		1,111,484	1,111,5	7	Police Pension		1,230,604	1,230,607	Police Pension		1,334,771	8.46%	104,164
City Debt Service		-	-		City Debt Service		-	-	City Debt Service		-	-	=
Library Debt Service		797,012	797,0	8	Library Debt Service		827,088	827,103	Library Debt Service		840,225	1.59%	13,122
Total	\$	4,763,469	\$ 4,743,4	6	Total	\$	4,903,838	\$ 4,904,050	Total	\$	5,017,399	2.31%	\$ 113,349
less Bonds & Interest		797,012	797,0	8	less Bonds & Interest		827,088	827,103	less Bonds & Interest		840,225	<u>1.59</u> %	13,122
PTELL Subtotal	\$	3,966,457	\$ 3,946,4	7	PTELL Subtotal	\$	4,076,750	\$ 4,076,947	PTELL Subtotal	\$	4,177,174	2.46%	\$ 100,227
City (excluding Debt Service)	\$	3,241,457	\$ 3,241,6	8	City (excluding Debt Service)	\$	3,337,703	\$ 3,337,863	City (excluding Debt Service)	\$	3,419,922	2.46%	\$ 82,059
Lib (excluding Debt Service)		725,000	704,7	9	Lib (excluding Debt Service)		739,047	739,084	Lib (excluding Debt Service)		757,252	2.46%	18,168

# 2020 Estimated Tax Levy - New Construction Increment Only (City) \*\* (Based on original new construction EAV estimate of \$14,730,495 as of November 30, 2020) \*\*

			2018 Rate Setting EAV	% Change over <u>Prior</u> <u>Yr EAV</u>			2019 Rate Setting EAV	% Change <u>Yr E</u>			<u>1</u>	2020 Estimated EAV	% Change over <u>Prior Yr EAV</u>	
	Farm	\$	3,202,140	3.86%	Farm	\$	3,259,791		1.80%	Farm	\$	3,376,732	3.59%	
	Residential		416,780,620	7.74%	Residential		450,745,939		8.15%	Residential		480,211,130	6.54%	
	Commercial		83,874,064	-0.12%	Commercial		83,974,878		0.12%	Commercial		84,518,557	0.65%	
	Industrial		15,386,433	0.24%	Industrial		15,509,884		0.80%	Industrial		15,659,043	0.96%	
	State Railroad		60,243	247.66%	State Railroad		89,004		47.74%	State Railroad		89,004	0.00%	
	Total	\$	519,303,500	6.14%	Total	s	553,579,496		6.60%	Total	\$	583,854,466	5.47%	
	2018		2018	2018	2019		2019	201	19	2020		2020	% Change over	\$ Change over
	Rate		Levy Request	Levy Extension	Rate		Levy Request	Levy Ex		Rate		Levy Request	Prior Yr Ext.	Prior Yr Ext.
Corporate	0.19306	\$	1,002,536	\$ 1,002,567	0.18111	\$	1,002,536	\$	1,002,588	0.16903	\$	986,912	-1.56% \$	(15,676)
Bonds & Interest	0.00000		-	-	0.00000		-		-	0.00000		-	-	-
IMRF Pension	0.00000		-	-	0.00000		-		-	0.00000		-	-	-
Police Protection	0.17093		887,637	887,645	0.15618		864,563		864,580	0.14808		864,563	0.00%	(17)
Police Pension	0.21404		1,111,484	1,111,517	0.22230		1,230,604		1,230,607	0.22861		1,334,771	8.46%	104,164
Audit	0.00574		29,800	29,808	0.00542		30,000		30,004	0.00514		30,000	-0.01%	(4)
Liability Insurance	0.00771		40,000	40,038	0.00723		40,000		40,024	0.00685		40,000	-0.06%	(24)
Social Security	0.02889		150,000	150,027	0.02710		150,000		150,020	0.02569		150,000	-0.01%	(20)
School Crossing Guard	0.00386		20,000	20,045	0.00362		20,000		20,040	0.00343		20,000	(0.00)	(40)
Unemployment Insurance	0.00000		-	-	0.00000		-		-	0.00000		-	-	-
Subtotal City	0.62423	s	3,241,457	\$ 3,241,648	0.60296	\$	3,337,703	\$	3,337,863	0.58683	\$	3,426,246	2.65%	88,383
Library Operations	0.13573	\$	725,000	\$ 704,769	0.13351	\$	739,047	\$	739,084	0.15000	\$	875,782	18.50% \$	136,698
Library Bonds & Interest	0.15350		797,012	797,038	0.14941		827,088		827,103	0.14391		840,225	1.59%	13,122
Subtotal Library	0.28923	s	1,522,012		0.28292	\$	1,566,135	s	1,566,187	0.29391	\$	1,716,007	9.57%	149,820
Total City (PTELL & Non-PTELL)	0.91346	s	4,763,469	\$ 4,743,456	0.88588	\$	4,903,838	c	4,904,050	0.88074	\$	5,142,253	4.86% \$	238,203
less Bonds & Interest	0.15350	3	797,012	797,038	0.14941	э	827,088	3	827,103	0.14391	•	840,225	1.59%	13,122
P-TELL Totals	0.75996	\$	3,966,457		0.73647	\$	4,076,750	\$	4,076,947	0.73683	\$	4,302,028	5.52% \$	225,081
1-11111 I Otals	0.73770	φ	3,700,437	5,740,417	0.75047	Φ	4,070,730	y.	7,070,777	0.75005	Φ	7,502,020	3.32 /6 3	223,001

# 2020 Estimated Tax Levy - New Construction Increment Only (City) \*\* (Based on original new construction EAV estimate of \$14,730,495 as of November 30, 2020) \*\*

													% Inc(Dec) Over	\$ Inc(Dec) Over
	2018	Requested	2018 Extended			201	19 Requested	2	2019 Extended		2	020 Requested	Prior Yr Extended	Prior Yr Extended
City	\$	2,129,973	\$ 2,130,131		City	\$	2,107,099	\$	2,107,256	City	\$	2,091,475	-0.75%	\$ (15,781)
Library		725,000	704,769		Library		739,047		739,084	Library		875,782	18.50%	136,698
Police Pension		1,111,484	1,111,517		Police Pension		1,230,604		1,230,607	Police Pension		1,334,771	8.46%	104,164
City Debt Service		-	=		City Debt Service		-		-	City Debt Service		-	-	-
Library Debt Service		797,012	797,038	_	Library Debt Service		827,088		827,103	Library Debt Service		840,225	1.59%	13,122
Total	\$	4,763,469	\$ 4,743,456		Total	\$	4,903,838	\$	4,904,050	Total	\$	5,142,253	4.86%	\$ 238,203
less Bonds & Interest		797,012	797,038	_	less Bonds & Interest		827,088		827,103	less Bonds & Interest		840,225	1.59%	13,122
PTELL Subtotal	\$	3,966,457	\$ 3,946,417		PTELL Subtotal	\$	4,076,750	\$	4,076,947	PTELL Subtotal	\$	4,302,028	5.52%	\$ 225,081
City (excluding Debt Service)	\$	3,241,457	\$ 3,241,648		City (excluding Debt Service)	\$	3,337,703	\$	3,337,863	City (excluding Debt Service)	\$	3,426,246	2.65%	\$ 88,383
Lib (excluding Debt Service)		725,000	704,769		Lib (excluding Debt Service)		739,047		739,084	Lib (excluding Debt Service)		875,782	18.50%	136,698

# Illinois Dept. of Revenue History of CPI's Used for the PTELL 01/14/2020

		% Change				
		From				
	December	Previous	% Use for			Years Taxes
Year	CPI-U	December	PTELL	Comments	Levy Year	Paid
1991	137.900					
1992	141.900	2.9%	2.9%		1993	1994
1993	145.800	2.7%	2.7%	(5 % for Cook)	1994	1995
1994	149.700	2.7%	2.7%		1995	1996
1995	153.500	2.5%	2.5%		1996	1997
1996	158.960	3.6%	3.6%		1997	1998
1997	161.300	1.5%	1.5%		1998	1999
1998	163.900	1.6%	1.6%		1999	2000
1999	168.300	2.7%	2.7%		2000	2001
2000	174.000	3.4%	3.4%		2001	2002
2001	176.700	1.6%	1.6%		2002	2003
2002	180.900	2.4%	2.4%		2003	2004
2003	184.300	1.9%	1.9%		2004	2005
2004	190.300	3.3%	3.3%		2005	2006
2005	196.800	3.4%	3.4%		2006	2007
2006	201.800	2.5%	2.5%		2007	2008
2007	210.036	4.08%	4.1%		2008	2009
2008	210.228	0.1%	0.1%		2009	2010
2009	215.949	2.7%	2.7%		2010	2011
2010	219.179	1.5%	1.5%		2011	2012
2011	225.672	3.0%	3.0%		2012	2013
2012	229.601	1.7%	1.7%		2013	2014
2013	233.049	1.5%	1.5%		2014	2015
2014	234.812	0.8%	0.8%		2015	2016
2015	236.525	0.7%	0.7%		2016	2017
2016	241.432	2.1%	2.1%		2017	2018
2017	246.524	2.1%	2.1%		2018	2019
2018	251.233	1.9%	1.9%		2019	2020
2019	256.974	2.3%	2.3%		2020	2021

Tax Computation Report Kendall County



Page 222 of 222 04/21/2020 12:42:41 PM

Taxing District VCYV - CITY				Equalization 5						
	AV Doto Cottino			Equalization	actor 1.000000					
Property Type Total E	av Rate Setting	g EAV		PTELL Va	lues	Road a	and Bridge T	ransfer		
Farm 3,275,6	08 3,25	9,791	Annexa	tion EAV	0			i di lotoi	Fund Amou	and Francisco
Residential 451,228,1	· ·	5,939	Disconn	ection EAV	0	-	District			nt Extended
Commercial 86,212,0			Recove	red TIF EAV	0			ROAD DISTRI		\$1,060.29
Industrial 15,510,1	23 15,50	9,884	Agg. Ex	t. Base (2018)	3,241,648	TTKER	RD - KENDAL	L ROAD DISTR	999	\$51,371.52
Mineral	0	0	Limiting		0.61679	Total				\$52,431.81
State Railroad 89,0		9,004	% of Bu		0.00%					•
Local Railroad	0	0	TIF Incr		2,735,456					
County Total 556,314,9	,	•	New Pro		18,026,355					
Total + Overlap 556,314,9	52 553,57	9,496		operty (Overlap)	0					
			Total Ne	ew Property	18,026,355					
Fund/Name	Laura Barrara I				Non-PTELL	PTELL	Limited	% Burden	Kendall County	
** 001 CORPORATE	Levy Request 1,002,536	Max. Rate 0.43750	0.181101	Actual Rate	Extension	Factor	Rate	Rate	Total Extension	Percent
003 BONDS & INTEREST	1,002,536	0.00000		0.18111	\$1,002,587.83	1.00000	0.18111	0.00000	\$1,002,587.83	30.0368
** 005 LM.R.F	0	0.00000	0.000000	0.00000	\$0.00	1.00000	0.00000	0.00000	\$0.00	0.0000
** 014 POLICE PROTECTION	864,563	0.60000	0.156177	0.00000 0.15618	\$0.00	1.00000	0.00000	0.00000	\$0.00	0.0000
** 015 POLICE PENSION	1,230,604	0.00000			\$864,580.46	1.00000	0.15618	0.00000	\$864,580.46	25.9022
** 025 GARBAGE	1,230,004	0.20000	0.222299	0.22230	\$1,230,607.22	1.00000	0.22230	0.00000	\$1,230,607.22	36.8681
** 027 AUDIT	30,000	0.20000		0.00000	\$0.00	1.00000	0.00000	0.00000	\$0,00	0.0000
** 035 LIABILITY INSURANCE	40,000	0.00000	0.005419 0.007226	0.00542 0.00723	\$30,004.01	1.00000	0.00542	0.00000	\$30,004.01	0.8989
** 047 SOC SEC	150,000	0.00000	0.007226	0.00723	\$40,023.80	1,00000	0.00723	0.00000	\$40,023.80	1.1991
** 048 SCHOOL CROSS GUARD	20,000	0.02000	0.003613	0.00362	\$150,020.04 \$20,039.58	1,00000	0.02710	0.00000	\$150,020,04	4.4945
** 060 UNEMPLOYMENT INS	20,000	0.00000	0.000000	0.00000	\$0.00	1,00000	0.00362	0.00000	\$20,039.58	0.6004
** 999 ROAD & BRIDGE TRANSFE	0	0.00000	0.000000	0.00000	\$0.00	1.00000	0.00000	0.00000	\$0.00	0.0000
Totals (Capped)	3,337,703	0.00000	0.602931	0.60296	\$3,337,862.94	1.00000		0.00000	\$0.00	0.0000
Totals (Not Capped)	0,557,765		0.002931	0.00000	\$0.00		0.60296 0.00000	0.00000	\$3,337,862.94	100.0000
Totals (All)	3,337,703		0.602931	0.60296	\$3,337,862.94		0.60296	0.00000 0.00000	\$0.00 \$3,337,862.94	0.0000 100.0000
** Subject to PTELL					,,		0.00200	0.0000	\$0,007,00 <b>2</b> .34	.00.0000



Tax Computation Report
Kendall County

Page 34 of 222

					Kendal	County				04/2	21/2020 12:42:41 PM
Taxing District	LYYV <mark>- YORKVIL</mark>	LE LIBRARY			Equalization I	actor 1,000000					
Property Type	Total EAV	Rate Setting	g EAV		PTELL Va	lues					
Farm	3,275,608	3,25	9,791	Annexa	tion EAV	0					
Residential	451,228,126	450,74	5,939	Disconr	ection EAV	0					
Commercial	86,212,091	83,97	4,878	Recove	red TIF EAV	0					
Industrial	15,510,123	15,50	9,884	Agg. Ex	t. Base (2018)	704,769					
Mineral	0		0	Limiting	Rate	0.13410					
State Railroad	89,004	8	9,004	% of Bu		0.00%					
Local Railroad	0		0	TIF Incr	ement	2,735,456					
County Total	556,314,952	553,57	9,496	New Pro	perty	18,026,355					
Total + Overlap	556,314,952	553,57	9,496		operty (Overlap)	0					
					ew Property	18,026,355					
Fund/Name 003 BONDS & INTERES ** 016 LIBRARY Totals (Capped) Totals (Not Capped) Totals (All)	ST	Levy Request 827,088 739,047 739,047 827,088 1,566,135	Max. Rate 0.00000 0.15000	Calc. Rate 0.149407 0.133503 0.133503 0.149407 0.282910	Actual Rate 0.14941 0.13351 0.13351 0.14941 0.28292	Non-PTELL Extension \$827,103.12 \$739,083.99 \$739,083.99 \$827,103.12 \$1,566,187.11	PTELL Factor 1.00000 1.00000	Limited Rate 0.14941 0.13351 0.13351 0.14941 0.28292	% Burden Rate 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000	Kendall County Total Extension \$827,103.12 \$739,083.99 \$739,083.99 \$827,103.12 \$1,566,187.11	Percent 52.8100 47,1900 47.1900 52.8100 100.0000
** Subject to PTELL											



# Actuarial Valuation

City of Yorkville Yorkville Police Pension Fund

As of May 1, 2020 For the Year Ending April 30, 2021



# **Table of Contents**

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL VALUATION RESULTS	
Contributions	SECTION 1
VALUATION RESULTS	1 2
Significant Events, Risk Disclosures and Issues Influencing Valuation Results	SECTION 2
FINANCIAL AND ACTUARIAL EXHIBITS	
Exhibit 1 - Statement of Market Assets Available for Benefits	SECTION 3
SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL PLAN PROVISIONS	
Definitions	SECTION 4
SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND COST METHODS	
Nature of Actuarial Calculations	SECTION 5



### **Section 1: Summary of Principal Valuation Results**

MWM Consulting Group was retained to prepare an actuarial valuation as of May 1, 2020 for the Yorkville Police Pension Fund. The purpose of the actuarial valuation was to determine the financial position and the annual actuarial requirements of the pension fund under Illinois statute 40 ILCS 5/3, Section 125, and to develop a recommended minimum contribution amount.

For quick reference, some of the key results of the valuation, along with selected financial and demographic information for the year ending April 30, 2021 are summarized in this overview section along with (for comparison) the results from the prior year.

CONTRIBUTIONS	ltem	Current Valuation	Prior Year Valuation
The plan sponsor must contribute at		as of 5/1/2020	as of 5/1/2019
least the statutorily required minimum contribution under Illinois statutes equal to the normal cost plus the amount necessary to amortize the unfunded accrued liability such that	Contribution Required To Prevent Negative Funding	\$1,310,260 (49.8%)	\$1,230,604 (50.2%)
by 2040, the liabilities will be 90% funded.	Actuarially Determined Funding Policy Contribution	\$1,334,771 (50.7%)	\$1,226,371 (50.1%)
Other contribution amounts are shown including Funding Policy Contribution and the contribution	Statutory Minimum Contribution per 40 ILCS 5/3 Section 125	\$1,128,201 (42.9%)	\$1,035,331 (42.3%)
required to prevent negative funding.	() amounts expressed as a percentage of payroll		

STATUTORY MINIMUM FUNDING COST ELEMENTS	ltem	Current Valuation as of 5/1/2020	Prior Year Valuation as of 5/1/2019
Illinois statues require employers to	Accrued Liability	\$ 22,452,270	\$ 21,273,616
contribute at least the amount necessary such that assets will equal	Market Value of Assets	\$ 10,864,983	\$ 10,403,718
at least 90% of the accrued liability by 2040. The minimum amount is	Actuarial (Smoothed) Value of Assets	\$ 11,553,728	\$ 10,501,652
determined under the Projected Unit Credit funding method, with	Normal Cost (employer)	\$ 454,684	\$ 389,134
smoothed assets, and is equal to the normal cost plus the amortization	Amortization Amount	\$ 582,651	\$ 562,586
amount.	Statutory Minimum Contribution	\$ 1,128,201	\$ 1,035,331



<b>FUNDING POLICY</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTION COST</b>
FIEMENTS

The funding policy contribution amount is determined under the Entry Age Normal funding method, with smoothed assets, and is equal to the normal cost plus the amortization amount. 100% of the unfunded liability is amortized as a level percentage of pay on a closed basis over 20 years.

Item	Current Valuation as of 5/1/2020	Prior Year Valuation as of 5/1/2019
Accrued Liability	\$ 23,533,723	\$ 22,102,523
Market Value of Assets	\$ 10,864,983	\$ 10,403,718
Actuarial (Smoothed) Value of Assets	\$ 11,553,728	\$ 10,501,652
Normal Cost (employer)	\$ 423,745	\$ 375,283
Amortization Amount	\$ 806,646	\$ 754,979
Actuarially Determined Funding Policy Contribution	\$ 1,334,771	\$ 1,226,371

AMOUNT REQUIRED TO	Ite
AVOID NEGATIVE	
FUNDING	Accrued Liability
The statutory minimum contribution amortization amount is based upon a percentage of increasing payroll and,	Market Value of Asse
in the early years of funding, may not be sufficient to cover the interest cost on the unfunded liability. In order to	Actuarial (Smoothed)

The statutory minimum contribution amortization amount is based upon a percentage of increasing payroll and, in the early years of funding, may not be sufficient to cover the interest cost on the unfunded liability. In order to avoid an increase in the unfunded liability (known as negative funding), the minimum amortization amount must be adjusted to be at least equal to the interest on the unfunded liability. The amount shown in the table as "Contribution to Avoid Negative Funding" provides for interest on 100% of the unfunded liability.

	ltem	Current Item Valuation as of 5/1/2020		Prior Year Valuation as of 5/1/2019
	Accrued Liability	\$	23,533,723	\$ 22,102,523
	Market Value of Assets	\$	10,864,983	\$ 10,403,718
	Actuarial (Smoothed) Value of Assets	\$	11,553,728	\$ 10,501,652
	Normal Cost (employer)	\$	423,745	\$ 375,283
	Amortization Amount	\$	838,600	\$ 812,061
t	Amount of Contribution Needed to Avoid Negative Funding	\$	1,310,260	\$ 1,230,604

# FINANCIAL THUMBNAIL RATIOS

This chart summarizes traditional financial ratios as applied to the pension plan. This liquidity ratio relates the cash flow position of the Fund by comparing the investment income plus employer and employee contributions to the annual benefit payments.

Maintaining a ratio well above 100% prevents the liquidation of assets to cover benefit payments. The increase in benefits paid over the years is generally a result of the maturing of the pension plan.

Coverage of the Accrued Liabilities by the Assets is the Coverage Ratio and is one indication of the long term funding progress of the plan.

	Tests	5/1/2020 Valuation	5/1/2019 Valuation
25	Liquidity Ratio (based upon year ended)	158%	304%
s	Coverage Ratio (Market Value Assets)	46.17%	47.07%
	Annual Benefit Payments (expected)	\$ 868,094	\$ 746,128
	Annual Contributions (expected)		
	Members	\$ 260,748	\$ 242,717
s g	City	\$ 1,334,771	\$ 1,226,371



PLAN MATURITY MEASURES	Tests	5/1/2020 Valuation	5/1/2019 Valuation
This chart includes financial relationship measures which are meant to help understand the risks associated with the plan.	Ratio of Market Value of Assets to Active Participant Payroll is a measure of volatility risk associated with asset losses	4.13	4.25
The ratio of Market Value of Assets to Active Payroll is measure of volatility risk associated with asset losses. The higher the ratio, the greater the volatility in contribution risks.	Ratio of Accrued Liability to Payroll is a measure of volatility risk associated with changes in assumptions	8.94	9.02
The Ratio of Accrued Liability to Payroll is a measure of the volatility risk associated with assumption or other	Ratio of retired life Actuarial Accrued Liability to total Actuarial Accrued Liability	0.61	0.54
changes in liabilities. The higher the ratio, the greater the volatility in contribution risks.  The Ratio of retired life actuarial	Percentage of Contributions less Benefit Payments to Market Value of Assets	5.77%	6.71%
accrued liability to total actuarial accrued liability is a measure of the maturity of the Plan. A mature plan will have a ratio above 60%.	Ratio of Benefit Payments to Contributions	0.57	0.49
The Support Ratio (Actives: Retirees). A number less than 1 indicates a more mature plan.	Support Ratio: Ratio of Active Participants to Retired Participants	1.67	1.75

PARTICIPANT DATA
SUMMARY
The Actuarial Valuation takes into
account demographic and benefit
information for active employees,
$vested\ former\ employees,\ and\ retired$
pensioners and beneficiaries. The

statistics for the past two years are

compared in the chart.

Item	,	urrent Ye Valuatior of 5/1/20	1	,	Prior Year Valuation of 5/1/20	1	
Active Members	Tier 1	Tier 2	<u>Total</u>	Tier 1	Tier 2	<u>Total</u>	
Vested	14	2	16	16	0	16	
Non-Vested	<u>0</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	
Total Active	14	16	30	16	12	28	
Terminated entitled to future benefits	4	3	7	3	3	6	
Retired	11	0	11	10	0	10	
Surviving Spouse	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Minor Dependent	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Disabled	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
Total	29	19	48	29	15	44	



#### **SECTION 2: VALUATION RESULTS**

#### Significant Events, Disclosure Risks and Issues Influencing Valuation Results

Actuarial valuations are snapshot calculations which incorporate and reflect the experience and events of the past year such as changes in the demographics of the plan participants, gains and losses in the plan assets, changes in actuarial assumptions about future experience and outside influences such as legislation. Some of the more significant issues affecting the Plan's contribution level are described here.

#### Asset Performance for yearend 4/30/2020

The approximate -1.13% return (not time weighted) on net assets was below the actuarial assumption of 7.00% in effect for the 2019/2020 year.



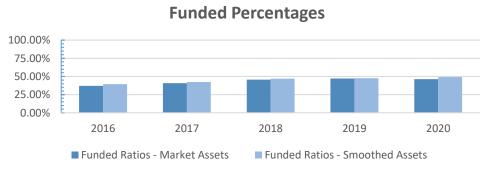
#### Change in Assumptions

The fully generational mortality projection scale was updated from MP2018 to MP2019.

#### **Funded Status**

The funded ratio measurement presented in the Actuarial Valuation Report for the Fund is the ratio of the actuarial value of fund assets available for benefits compared to the actuarial accrued liability. By monitoring changes in the funding ratio each year, one can determine whether or not funding progress is being made. Please understand that:

- The funded ratio measurement is dependent upon the actuarial cost method which, in combination with the plan's amortization policy, affects the timing and amounts of future contributions. The amounts of future contributions will most certainly differ from those assumed in this report due to future actual experience differing from assumed experience based upon the actuarial assumptions. Attainment of a funded status measurement in the Actuarial Valuation of 90% or 100% is not synonymous with no required future annual contributions. Even if the funded status attained is 100%, the plan would still require future normal cost contributions (i.e., contributions to cover the annual cost of the active membership accruing an additional year of service credit).
- The funded ratio measurement is a different result depending upon whether the market value of assets or the actuarial value of assets is used.



Page 4

#### **Employer Contributions**

The employer contribution is expected to be paid according to the funding policy, which exceeds the required statutory minimum amount. An additional funding contribution amount is included which determines the amount necessary to prevent negative funding.

Assuming the Funding Policy Contributions are received (and the actuarial assumptions are met) each year through 2040, the Fund's funded ratio is projected to increase to 100% by 2040. If only the Minimum Statutory contributions are made, the Fund's funded ratio would be projected to increase to 90% by 2040 and would require steeper contributions in years closer to 2040.

The ability of the fund to reach 100% is heavily dependent on the City contributing the Funding Policy Employer Contribution each and every year. Actuarial standards do not require the actuary to evaluate the ability of the City or other contributing entity to make such required contributions to the Fund when due. Such an evaluation is not within the actuary's domain of expertise. Consequently, the actuary performed no such evaluation.

The articulated Funding Policy amortizes 100% the unfunded amount based upon a level percentage of pay. The statutory funding required amortization method develops dollar amounts which also increase as payroll increases. The dollar amounts towards the end of the closed amortization period are necessarily much larger, and if payroll does not increase as expected, the amortization amount can dramatically increase the contribution as a percentage of payroll.

#### **Negative Funding**

The current Funding Policy amortizes the unfunded amount based upon a level percentage of payroll. This amortization method develops dollar amounts which increase as payroll increases. The dollar amounts under this amortization method in the early years are less than the interest on the unfunded liability. For 2020, the interest on the unfunded is \$838,600, whereas the funding policy amortization is \$806,646. (See exhibits 5 and 6 on page 11). The dollar amounts towards the end of the closed amortization period are necessarily much larger, and if payroll does not increase as expected, the amortization amount can dramatically increase the contribution as a percentage of payroll.

Since the Funding Policy percentage of payroll amortization is less than the negative funding amount, at this point, the dollar value of the interest on the unfunded liability is not completely covered, and adds to the unfunded liability.



#### **ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION**

This is to certify that MWM Consulting Group has prepared an Actuarial Valuation of the Plan as of May 1, 2020 for the purposes of determining statutory contribution requirements for the Fund in accordance with the requirements of 40 ILCS 5/3, Section 125, of determining the funding policy contribution amount (the Actuarially Determined Contribution). The funding policy is selected by the City. The contributions determined are net of contributions made by active member police officers during the year.

The results shown in this report have been calculated under the supervisions of a qualified Actuary as defined in appropriate State statutes. All results are based upon demographic data submitted by the Fund / City, financial data submitted by the Fund, applications of actuarial assumptions, and generally accepted actuarial methods.

This valuation report has been prepared at the request of City of Yorkville to assist in administering the Plan and meeting specified financial and accounting requirements. This valuation report may not otherwise be copied or reproduced in any form without the consent of the Fund sponsor and may only be provided to other parties in its entirety. The information and valuation results shown in this report are prepared with reliance upon information and data provided to us, which we believe to the best of our knowledge to be complete and accurate and include:

- Employee census data submitted by the City of Yorkville. This data was not audited by us but appears to be consistent with prior information, and sufficient and reliable for purposes of this report.
- Financial data submitted by the City of Yorkville.

The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes. Actuarial valuations involve calculations that require assumptions about future events. Certain of the assumptions or methods are mandated for specific purposes. Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in the report due to such factors as experience that deviates from the assumptions, changes in assumptions, increases or decreases expected as part of the natural operation of the methodology used for these measurements (such as the end of an amortization period, or additional cost or contributions based on the Plan's funded status) and changes in plan provisions or applicable law. This report does not include an analysis of the potential range of such future measurements.

We believe the assumptions and methods used are within the range of possible assumptions that are reasonable and appropriate for the purposes for which they have been used. In our opinion, all methods, assumptions and calculations are in accordance with requirements and the procedures followed and presentation of results are in conformity with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. The undersigned actuary meets the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinions contained herein. There is no relationship between the City of Yorkville and MWM Consulting Group that impacts our objectivity. I certify that the results presented in this report are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge.

MWM CONSULTING GROUP			
Kathleen E Manning, FSA	Karl K. Oman, ASA	Date	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,		
Managing Principal & Consulting Actuary	Consulting Actuary		



#### **SECTION 3 - FINANCIAL AND ACTUARIAL EXHIBITS**

**Exhibit 1 - Statement of Market Value of Assets** 

	Home	Plan Year Ending				
	Item	4	/30/2020		4/30/2019	
1. Inv	estments at Fair Value:					
a.	Cash and Cash equivalents	\$	0	\$	0	
b.	Money Market Mutual Funds		508,401		218,695	
c.	Municipal Bonds		837,353		488,526	
d.	Certificates of Deposit		0		0	
e.	US Government and Agency Bonds		3,039,164		3,020,656	
f.	Common and Preferred Stocks		3,149,663		3,251,008	
g.	Insurance Contracts (at contract value):		0		0	
h.	Mutual Funds		3,309,914		3,402,045	
i.	Accrued Interest and receivables		22,950		25,362	
j.	Other		0		0	
k. S	Subtotal Assets (a + b + c + d + e + f + g + h + i +j)	\$	10,867,445	<u>\$</u>	10,406,292	
2. Liabil	ities:					
a.	Expenses Payable	\$	2,462	\$	2,574	
b.	Liability for benefits due and unpaid		0		0	
C.	Other Liabilities		0		0	
d.	Total Liabilities	\$	2,462	\$	2,574	
3. Net N (1k – 2d	flarket Value of Assets Available for Benefits:	\$	10,864,983	\$	10,403,718	



**Exhibit 2 - Statement of Change in Net Assets** 

No.	Plan Year Ending			
ltem 		4/30/2020		4/30/2019
Additions				
Contributions				
Employer	\$	1,111,484	\$	963,361
Plan Member		269,903		243,941
Other (adjustment to beginning of year market value)		0		(243)
Total Contributions	\$	1,381,387	\$	1,207,059
Investment Income				
Realized and Unrealized Gains/(Losses)	\$	(540,057)	\$	523,223
Interest		337,334		100,715
Dividends		76,811		79,268
Other Income		48,314		48,314
Investment Expenses		(43,563)		0
Net Investment Income		(121,161)		751,520
Total additions	\$	1,260,226	\$	1,958,579
Deductions				
Benefits	\$	781,425	\$	597,064
Refunds		5,947		0
Administrative Expenses		11,589		47,142
Total deductions	\$	798,961	\$	644,206
Total increase (decrease)	\$	461,265	\$	1,314,373
Net Market Value of Assets Available for Benefits:				
Beginning of year	\$	10,403,718	\$	9,089,345
End of year	\$	10,864,983	\$	10,403,718

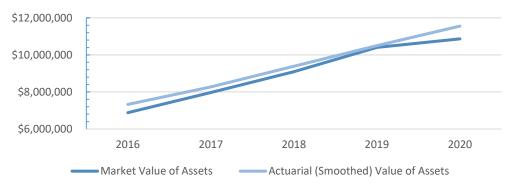
#### Exhibit 3 – Actuarial Value of Assets

Under 40 ILCS 5/3, the statutory minimum required contribution is to be determined based upon **Actuarial Value of Assets**, which are asset values which have been smoothed over a five-year period, beginning with the year 2011. The **Actuarial Value of Assets** has been calculated below based upon the market value of assets at May 1, 2020 with adjustments for the preceding year's gains/losses, which are reflected at the rate of 20% per year.

1. Expected Return on Assets	
a. Market Value of Assets as of Beginning of Year	\$ 10,403,718
b. Income and Disbursements During the year	
i. Contributions Received (weighted 50%)	\$ 690,694
ii. Benefit Payments and Expenses (weighted 50%)	399,481
iii. Weighted net income (other than investment income) (i) – (ii)	291,213
c. Market Value adjusted for income and disbursements	\$ 10,694,931
d. Expected Return on Assets at assumed rate of 7.00%	\$ 748,645
2. Actual Return on Assets for year	
a. Market Value of Assets (Beginning of Year)	\$ 10,403,718
b. Income (less investment income)	1,381,387
c. Disbursements	798,961
d. Market Value of Assets (End of Year)	10,864,983
e. Actual Return on Assets (d) – (a) – (b) + (c)	(121,161)
f. Investment Gain/(Loss) for year: 2(e) - 1(d)	\$ (869,806)
3. Actuarial Value of Assets	
a. Market Value of Assets as of End of Year	\$ 10,864,983
b. Deferred Investment gains/(losses)	
i. 80% of 2020 loss of \$(869,806)	695,845
ii. 60% of 2019 gain of \$95,566	(57,340)
iii. 40% of 2018 loss of \$(127,661)	51,064
iv. 20% of 2017 gain of \$4,122	 (824)
v. Total	688,745
c. Actuarial Value of Assets for statutory funding 3(a) + 3(b)(v)	\$ 11,553,728

The Chart Below shows the comparison of smoothed to market asseets over the past five years

#### **Smoothed vs Market Assets**





#### **Exhibit 4- Determination of the Statutory Minimum Required Contribution**

Under 40 ILCS 5/3, the statutory minimum required contribution is to be determined based upon the Projected Unit Credit actuarial funding method, where the unfunded liability is amortized such that 90% of the liability will be funded as of 2040. Under the statute, 90% of the unfunded liability is to be amortized as a level percentage of payroll over the period through 2040. The mandated funding method, the Projected Unit Credit funding method, requires the annual cost of the plan to be developed in two parts: that attributable to benefits allocated to the current year (the normal cost); and that allocated to benefits attributable to prior service (the accrued liability).

Funding Elements for 40 ILCS 5/3

	runding Elements for 40 fees 5/5							
			Present Value of Benefits as of 5/1/2020		Projected Unit Credit (PUC) Normal Cost as of 5/1/2020		PUC Actuarial crued Liability as of 5/1/2020	
1. Active	Officers							
a)	Normal & Early Retirement	\$	13,908,994	\$	531,541	\$	6,452,086	
b)	Vested Withdrawal		1,010,784		60,453		619,395	
c)	Pre-Retirement Death		372,817		23,553		187,322	
d)	Disability		1,559,643		99,885	_	756,121	
e)	Total Active Police Officers	\$	16,852,238	\$	715,432	\$	8,014,924	
2. Inact	ive Police Officers and Survivors:							
a)	Normal Retirees	\$	13,490,596			\$	13,490,596	
b)	Widows (survivors)		0				0	
c)	Deferred Vested		946,750				946,750	
d)	Disabled	2	0			_	0	
e)	Total - Nonactive	\$	14,437,346			\$	14,437,346	
3. Total	– All	\$	31,289,584			\$	22,452,270	

#### Minimum Statutory Contribution under 40 ILCS 5/3

Item	Amount
1. Annual Payroll	\$ 2,631,165
2. Normal Cost (net of employee/member contributions)	454,684
3. Employee Contributions (expected)	260,748
4. Funding Actuarial Liability	22,452,270
5. 90% of Funding Actuarial Liability	20,207,043
6. Actuarial Value of Assets (Exhibit 3)	11,553,728
7. Unfunded Actuarial Balance	8,653,315
8. Amortization of Unfunded Balance over 20 years as a level percentage of payroll	582,651
9. Interest on (2), (3) and (8)	90,866
10. Minimum statutory tax levy contribution per 40 ILCS 5/3 – (2) + (8) + (9)	\$1,128,201 (42.9%)

<sup>\*()</sup> amount as a percent of payroll



### **Exhibit 5- Determination of the Funding Policy Contribution**

The Tax Levy amount based upon the articulated funding policy is the actuarially determined contribution, rather than the amount determined as the minimum under 40 ILCS 5/3. The funding policy contribution is developed below, based upon the Entry Age Normal Funding Method, with 100% of the unfunded accrued liability amortized as a level percentage of payroll over the 20 years through FYE 2040. The contribution is then the sum of the Normal Cost (developed under the entry age method, but where the total normal cost is not less than 17.5%) plus the amortization payment. Also shown is the contribution amount necessary to prevent negative funding.

**Funding Elements for Funding Policy Contribution** 

	r unumg Elemen		· · unama			
		Present Value of Benefits as of 5/1/2020		Entry Age Normal Cost as of 5/1/2020		itry Age Accrued Liability as of 5/1/2020
1. Acti	ve Officers					
a)	Normal & Early Retirement	\$	13,908,994	\$ 519,267	\$	8,048,275
b)	Vested Withdrawal		1,010,784	60,642		304,805
c)	Pre-Retirement Death		372,817	18,682		161,036
d)	Disability		1,559,643	85,902		582,261
e)	Total Active Police Officers	\$	16,852,238	\$ 684,493	\$	9,096,377
2. Inac	tive Police Officers and Survivors:					
a)	Normal Retirees	\$	13,490,596		\$	13,490,596
b)	Widows (survivors)		0			0
c)	Deferred Vested		946,750			946,750
d)	Disabled		0			0
e)	Total - Nonactive	\$	14,437,346	*	\$	14,437,346
3. Tot	al – All	\$	31,289,584		\$	23,533,723

**Actuarially Determined Funding Policy Contribution for Tax Levy** 

	Item	Amount
1.	Normal Cost (net of employee/member contributions)	\$ 423,745
2.	Employee Contributions (expected)	260,748
3.	Funding Actuarial Liability	23,533,723
4.	100% of Funding Actuarial Liability	23,533,723
5.	Actuarial Value of Assets (Exhibit 3)	11,553,728
6.	Unfunded Actuarial Balance	11,979,995
7.	Amortization of Unfunded Balance over 20 years as a level percentage of payroll	806,646
8.	Interest on (1), (2) and (7)	104,380
9.	Actuarially Determined Funding Policy Contribution for Tax Levy (1) + (7) + (8)	\$1,334,771 (50.7%)

**Exhibit 6- Contribution Necessary to Prevent Negative Funding** 

	Item	Amount
1.	Normal Cost (net of employee/member contributions)	\$ 423,745
2.	Employee Contributions (expected)	260,748
3.	100% of Funding Actuarial Liability	23,533,723
4.	Actuarial Value of Assets (Exhibit 3)	11,553,728
5.	Unfunded Actuarial Balance	11,979,995
6.	Interest on Unfunded Liability	838,600
7.	Interest on (1), (2)	47,915
8.	Contribution Necessary to Prevent Negative Funding (1) + (6) + (7)	\$1,310,260 (49.8%)



# Exhibit 7 – Summary of Participant Data as of May 1, 2020

# **Participant Data**

Item	As	As of 5/1/2020			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	<u>Total</u>		
Active Members					
Vested	14	2	16		
Non-Vested	<u>0</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>14</u>		
Total Actives	14	16	30		
Terminated Members entitled to future benefits	4	3	7		
Retired Members	11	0	11		
Surviving Spouses	0	0	0		
Minor Dependents	0	0	0		
Disabled Participants	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>		
Total	29	19	48		

# AGE AND SERVICE DISTRIBUTION AS OF MAY 1, 2020

## **Active Employee Participants**

Age Group	Service									
Age Group	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40+	Total
Under 20										0
20 - 24	2									2
25 - 29	3	1								4
30 - 34	4	3	1							8
35 - 39			5							5
40 - 44		2	1	4						7
45 - 49				1	1					2
50 - 54	1			1						2
55 - 59										0
60 - 64										0
65 & Over										0
Total	10	6	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	30

Average Age: 36.6 years
Average Length of Service: 9.3 years



#### **SECTION 4 - SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL PLAN PROVISIONS**

This summary provides a general description of the major eligibility and benefit provisions of the pension fund upon which this valuation has been based. It is not intended to be, nor should it be interpreted as, a complete statement of all provisions

#### **Definitions**

Tier 1 – For Police Officers first entering Article 3 prior to January 1, 2011

Tier 2 – For Police Officers first entering Article 3 after December 31, 2010

Police Officer (3-106): Any person appointed to the police force and sworn and commissioned to perform police duties.

Persons excluded from Fund (3-109): Part-time officers, special police officer, night watchmen, traffic guards, clerks and civilian employees of the department. Also, police officers who fail to pay the required fund contributions or who elect the Self-Managed Plan option.

Creditable Service (3-110): Time served by a police officer, excluding furloughs in excess of 30 days, but including leaves of absences for illness or accident and periods of disability where no disability pension payments have been received and also including up to 3 years during which disability payments have been received provided contributions are made.

#### **Pension (3-111)**

#### **Normal Pension Age**

Tier 1 - Age 50 with 20 or more years of creditable service.

Tier 2 - Age 55 with 10 or more years of creditable service.

#### **Normal Pension Amount**

**Tier 1** - 50% of the greater of the annual salary held in the year preceding retirement or the annual salary held on the last day of service, plus 2½% of such annual salary for service from 20 to 30 year (maximum 25%)].

**Tier 2** - 2½% of Final Average salary for each year of service. Final Average Salary is the highest salary based on the highest consecutive 48 months of the final 60 months of service

Early Retirement at age 50 with 10 or more years of service but with a penalty of ½% for each month prior to age 55.

Annual Salary capped at \$106,800 increased yearly by the lesser of the Consumer Price Index- Urban (CPI-U) or 3%. The Salary cap for valuations beginning in 2020 is \$115,929.

Minimum Monthly Benefit: \$1,000

Maximum Benefit Percentage: 75% of salary



#### **Termination Retirement Pension Date**

Separation of service after completion of between 8 and 20 years of creditable service.

#### **Termination Pension Amount**

Commencing at age 60, 2½% of annual salary held in the year preceding termination times years of creditable service or refund of contributions, or for persons terminating on or after July 1, 1987, 2½% of annual salary held on the last day of service times years of credible service, whichever is greater.

#### **Pension Increase Non-Disabled**

**Tier 1** - 3% increase of the original pension amount after attainment of age 55 for each year elapsed since retirement, followed by an additional 3% of the original pension amount on each May 1 thereafter. Effective July 1, 1993, 3% of the amount of pension payable at the time of the increase including increases previously granted, rather than 3% of the originally granted pension amount.

**Tier 2** - The lesser of ½ of the Consumer Price Index-Urban (CPI-U) or 3% increase of the original pension amount after attainment of age 60 and an additional such increase of the original pension amount on each May 1 thereafter.

#### Disabled

3% increase of the original pension amount after attainment of age 60 for each year he or she received pension payments, followed by an additional 3% of the original pension amount in each May 1 thereafter.

#### Pension to Survivors (3-112)

#### **Death of Retired Member**

**Tier 1** - 100% of pension amount to surviving spouse (or dependent children).

**Tier 2** - 66 2/3% of pension amount to surviving spouse (or dependent children), subject to the following increase: The lesser of ½ of the Consumer Price Index-Urban (CPI-U) or 3% increase of the original pension amount after attainment of age 60 and an additional such increase of the original pension amount on each May 1 thereafter.

#### Death While in Service (Not in line of duty)

With 20 years of creditable service, the pension amount earned as of the date of death.

With less than 20 years of creditable service, 50% of the salary attached to the rank for the year prior to the date of death.

#### Death in Line of Duty

100% of the salary attached to the rank for the last day of service year prior to date of death.

#### **Minimum Survivor Pension**

\$1,000 per month to all surviving spouses.



#### Disability Pension - Line of Duty (3-114.1)

#### **Eligibility**

Suspension or retirement from police service due to sickness, accident or injury while on duty.

#### Pension

Greater of 65% of salary attached to rank at date of suspension or retirement and the retirement pension available. Minimum \$1,000 per month.

#### Disability Pension - Not on Duty (3-114.2)

#### **Eligibility**

Suspension or retirement from police service for any cause other than while on duty.

#### Pension

50% of salary attached to rank at date of suspension or retirement. Minimum \$1,000 per month.

#### **Other Provisions**

#### Marriage after Retirement (3-120)

No surviving spouse benefit available.

#### Refund (3-124)

At termination with less than 20 years of service, contributions are refunded upon request.

#### **Contributions by Police Officers (3-125.1)**

Beginning May 1, 2001, 9.91% of salary including longevity, but excluding overtime pay, holiday pay, bonus pay, merit pay or other cash benefit.



#### **Actuarial Accrued Liability**

See Entry Age Normal Cost Method and Projected Unit Credit Cost Method.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The economic and demographic predictions used to estimate the present value of the plan's future obligations. They include estimates of investment earnings, salary increases, mortality, withdrawal and other related items. The *Actuarial Assumptions* are used in connection with the *Actuarial Cost Method* to allocate plan costs over the working lifetimes of plan participants.

#### **Actuarial Cost Method**

The method used to allocate the projected obligations of the plan over the working lifetimes of the plan participants. Also referred to as an *Actuarial Funding Method*.

#### **Actuarial Funding Method**

See Actuarial Cost Method

#### **Actuarial Gain (Loss)**

The excess of the actual *Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability* over the expected *Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability* represents an *Actuarial Loss*. If the expected *Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability* is greater, an *Actuarial Gain* has occurred.

#### **Actuarial Present Value**

The value of an amount or series of amounts payable or receivable at various times, determined as of a given date by the application of a particular set of *Actuarial Assumptions* .

#### **Actuarial Value of Assets**

The asset value derived by using the plan's Asset Valuation Method.

#### **Asset Valuation Method**

A valuation method designed to smooth random fluctuations in asset values. The objective underlying the use of an asset valuation method is to provide for the long-term stability of employer contributions.

#### Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA)

The primary federal legislative act establishing funding, participation, vesting, benefit accrual, reporting, and disclosure standards for pension and welfare plans.

#### **Entry Age Normal Cost Method**

One of the standard actuarial funding methods in which the *Present Value of Projected Plan Benefits* of each individual included in the *Actuarial Valuation* is allocated on a level basis over the earnings of the individual between entry age and assumed exit age(s). The portion of this *Actuarial Present Value* allocated to a valuation year is called the *Normal Cost*. The portion of this *Actuarial Present Value* not provided for at a valuation date by the *Actuarial Present Value* of future *Normal Costs* is called the *Actuarial Accrued Liability*.



#### **Normal Cost**

The portion of the *Present Value of Projected Plan Benefits* that is allocated to a particular plan year by the *Actuarial Cost Method*. See *Entry Age Normal Cost Method* for a description of the Normal Cost under the *Entry Age Normal Cost Method*. See *Projected Unit Credit Cost Method* for a description of the Normal Cost under the *Projected Unit Credit Cost Method*.

#### **Present Value of Future Normal Costs**

The present value of future normal costs determined based on the *Actuarial Cost Method* for the plan. Under the *Entry Age Normal Cost Method*, this amount is equal to the excess of the *Present Value of Projected Plan Benefits* over the sum of the *Actuarial Value of Assets* and *Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability*.

#### **Present Value of Projected Plan Benefits**

The present value of future plan benefits reflecting projected credited service and salaries. The present value is determined based on the plan's actuarial assumptions.

#### **Projected Unit Credit Cost Method**

One of the standard actuarial funding methods in which the *Present Value of Projected Plan Benefits* of each individual included in the *Actuarial Valuation* is allocated by a consistent formula to valuation years. The *Actuarial Present Value* allocated to a valuation year is called the *Normal Cost*. The *Actuarial Present Value* of benefits allocated to all periods prior to a valuation year is called the *Actuarial Accrued Liability*.

#### **Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability**

The excess of the Actuarial Accrued Liability over the Actuarial Value of Assets.



#### **SECTION 5 - SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND COST METHODS**

#### **Nature of Actuarial Calculations**

The results documented in this report are estimates based on data that may be imperfect and on assumptions about future events, some of which are mandated assumptions. Certain provisions may be approximated or deemed immaterial and therefore are not valued. Assumptions may be made about participant data or other factors. A range of results, different from those presented in this report could be considered reasonable. The numbers are not rounded, but this is for convenience and should not imply precisions, which is not inherent in actuarial calculations.

Actuarial		nnual Actua			Annu	al Actuaria	l Valuatio	n		
Assumption		Statutory	Minimun	n	Funding Policy Amount for Tax Levy					
Interest	7.00% per	annum			7.00% per annur	7.00% per annum				
Mortality		ealthy Annui			RP2014 Healthy					
		nts Projected		nally from	Adjustments Pro	-	rationally f	rom 2013		
		Scale MP201			with Scale MP20					
Retirement	Rates of re	etirement for	all ages are	e:	Rates of retirem	ent for all ag	es are:			
	Tier 1				Tier 1					
	<u>Age</u>		<u>Age</u>		<u>Age</u>		<u>Age</u>			
	50	15.00%	61	25.00%	50	15.00%	61	25.00%		
	51	15.00%	62	25.00%	51	15.00%	62	25.00%		
	52	20.00%	63	25.00%	52	20.00%	63	25.00%		
	53	20.00%	64	25.00%	53	20.00%	64	25.00%		
	54	20.00%	65	100%	54	20.00%	65	100%		
	55	25.00%	66	100%	55	25.00%	66	100%		
	56	25.00%	67	100%	56	25.00%	67	100%		
	57	25.00%	68	100%	57	25.00%	68	100%		
	58	25.00%	69	100%	58	25.00%	69	100%		
	59	25.00%	70	100%	59	25.00%	70	100%		
	60 <b>Tion 3</b>	25.00%			60	25.00%				
	Tier 2				Tier 2					
	<u>Age</u>		<u>Age</u>		<u>Age</u>		<u>Age</u>			
	50	5.00%	61	25.00%	50	5.00%	61	25.00%		
	51	5.00%	62	25.00%	51	5.00%	62	25.00%		
	52	5.00%	63	25.00%	52	5.00%	63	25.00%		
	53	5.00%	64	25.00%	53	5.00%	64	25.00%		
	54	5.00%	65	100%	54	5.00%	65	100%		
	55	40.00%	66	100%	55	40.00%	66	100%		
	56	25.00%	67	100%	56	25.00%	67 68	100%		
	57 58	25.00% 25.00%	68 69	100% 100%	57 58	25.00% 25.00%	68 69	100% 100%		
	59	25.00%	70	100%	59	25.00%	70	100%		
	60	25.00%	70	10070	60	25.00%	70	100%		
			re based up	on age only.	Rates of termina		ed upon ag	e only.		
Withdrawal	Rates of termination are based upon age only. Sample rates for selected ages are:		Sample rates for							
	·	<u>Age</u>			·	<u>Age</u>				
		25	10.40%			25	10.40%			
		40	1.90%			40	1.90%			
		50	1.50%			50	1.50%			
		55	1.50%			55	1.50%			



Actuarial Assumption Item	Annual Actuarial Valuation Statutory Minimum	Annual Actuarial Valuation Funding Policy Amount for Tax Levy
Disability	Rates of disability are based upon age only.  Sample rates for selected ages are:  Age 25 0.03% 40 0.42% 50 0.71% 55 0.90%  60% of disablities are assumed to occur in the line of duty	Rates of disability are based upon age only.  Sample rates for selected ages are:  Age 25 0.03% 40 0.42% 50 0.71% 55 0.90%  60% of disablities are assumed to occur in the line of duty
Salary Increase	5% per annum	5% per annum
Payroll Growth	3.50% per annum	3.50% per annum
Percentage Married	80% are married, females are assumed to be 3 years younger	80% are married, females are assumed to be 3 years younger
Asset Valuation Method	Assets are valued at fair market value and smoothed over three years, reflecting gains and losses at 20% per year.	Assets are valued at fair market value and smoothed over five years, reflecting gains and losses at 20% per year.
Actuarial Cost Methods	Projected Unit Credit Cost Method  This is the mandated actuarial method to be used in determining the statutory contribution requirements and under PA 096-1495. This method determines the present value of projected benefits and prorates the projected benefit by service to date to determine the accrued liability. Amounts attributable to past service are amortized as a level percentage of pay with the goal of reaching 90% of the accrued liability by 2040.	Entry Age Normal Cost Method  This method projects benefits from entry age to retirement age and attributes costs over total service, as a level percentage of pay. Amounts attributable to past service have been amortized over 20 years on a closed basis as a level percentage of pay.
	200.000	



### 2020 Levy - Police Pension Contribution Amounts at Various Funding Levels

Funding Level	<u>100%</u>	<u>99%</u>	<u>98%</u>	<u>97%</u>	<u>96%</u>	<u>95%</u>	94%	93%	92%	<u>91%</u>	90%
(1) Normal Cost	423,745	423,745	423,745	423,745	423,745	423,745	423,745	423,745	423,745	423,745	423,745
(2) Employee Contributions (Est.)	260,748	260,748	260,748	260,748	260,748	260,748	260,748	260,748	260,748	260,748	260,748
Accrued Liability	23,533,723	23,298,386	23,063,049	22,827,711	22,592,374	22,357,037	22,121,700	21,886,362	21,651,025	21,415,688	21,180,351
Actuarial Value of Assets	(11,553,728)	(11,553,728)	(11,553,728)	(11,553,728)	(11,553,728)	(11,553,728)	(11,553,728)	(11,553,728)	(11,553,728)	(11,553,728)	(11,553,728)
Unfunded Actuarial Liability	11,979,995	11,744,658	11,509,321	11,273,983	11,038,646	10,803,309	10,567,972	10,332,634	10,097,297	9,861,960	9,626,623
(3) End of Year Amort of Unfunded Liability	863,111	846,156	829,201	812,245	795,290	778,335	761,380	744,425	727,470	710,515	693,560
(4) 7% Interest on (1) and (2)	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915
Actuarial Determined Contribution	\$ 1,334,770	\$ 1,317,815 \$	1,300,860 \$	1,283,905 \$	1,266,950 \$	1,249,995 \$	1,233,040 \$	1,216,084 \$	1,199,129 \$	1,182,174 \$	1,165,219
\$ Change from 100% Funding Level		(16,955)	(33,910)	(50,865)	(67,820)	(84,776)	(101,731)	(118,686)	(135,641)	(152,596)	(169,551)
% Change from 100% Fund Level		-1.27%	-2.54%	-3.81%	-5.08%	-6.35%	-7.62%	-8.89%	-10.16%	-11.43%	-12.70%

## PUBLIC NOTICE OF PROPOSED PROPERTY TAX LEVY FOR THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE

I. A public hearing to approve a proposed property tax levy increase by THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE for 2020 will be held November 10, 2020 at 7:00 P.M. at the City Council Chambers, 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, Illinois.

Any person desiring to appear at the public hearing and present testimony to the taxing district may contact Bart Olson, City Administrator, or Lisa Pickering, City Clerk, 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, Illinois (630) 553-4350.

II. The corporate and special purpose property taxes extended for 2019 were \$4,076,947.

The proposed corporate and special purpose property taxes to be levied for 2020 are \$4,326,640. This represents a 6.12% increase over the previous year.

III. The property taxes extended for debt service and public building commission leases for 2019 were \$827,103.

The estimated property taxes to be levied for debt service and public building commission leases for 2020 are \$840,225. This represents a 1.59% increase over the previous year.

IV. The total property taxes extended or abated for 2019 were \$4,904,050.

The estimated total property taxes to be levied for 2020 are \$5,166,865. This represents a 5.36% increase over the previous year.



Reviewed By:	
Legal	
Finance	
Engineer	
City Administrator	
Community Development	
Purchasing	
Police	
Public Works	
Parks and Recreation	

Agenda Item Number
Mayor's Report #2
Tracking Number
CC 2020-86

# **Agenda Item Summary Memo**

	8	
Title: IL DCEO's I	ocal CURE's Economic Support	Payments Grant Program
Meeting and Date:	City Council – December 8, 20	20
Synopsis: Consider	ration of a budget amendment reg	arding the locally administered economic
support	program for Yorkville businesses	3.
Council Action Pre	viously Taken:	
Date of Action: 11/2	0/20 Action Taken:	Approval
Item Number:		
Type of Vote Requ	ired: Supermajority (6 out of 9)	
Council Action Red	uested: Approval	
	_	
Submitted by:	Erin Willrett	Administration
	Name	Department
	Agenda Item N	Notes:



# Memorandum

To: City Council

From: Erin Willrett, Assistant City Administrator

CC: Bart Olson, City Administrator

Date: December 8, 2020

Subject: UPDATE IL DCEO's Local CURE's Economic Support Payments Grant Program

#### **Summary**

A status update on the DCEO's Local CURE's Economic Support Payments Grant Program, and answers to questions posed at the November 24<sup>th</sup> City Council meeting.

#### **Background**

During the last City Council meeting staff was asked to front fund this program, regardless if the funding from the state was approved. Staff has created the attached budget amendment to do so, which is attached and the amount matches the City's application into the state. Of note, Oswego requested \$250,000 for their program and received authorization for \$250,000. A few City Council members have expressed interest in funding this program above and beyond what the City has applied for to the state, but no clear direction has been received to date from a majority of City Council members. Of note, if the majority of City Council wishes to fund an amount of the program outside of the state funding request, the City can create whatever criteria and program eligibility it wishes.

Staff has also created the application for the program applicants, and it is attached. The application is a fillable form that will be available on the city's website. The City reserves the right to request additional information and documentation from applicants to complete the grant review. Completing the application does not guarantee an award, and the City reserves the right to reject any and all applicants. Applications will accepted for a two week period after announcement, and will be reviewed on a merit basis by the Mayor, City Administrator, and Economic Development Consultant, with a non-quantitative selection process and consideration given to the overall impact of COVID-19 on the business, the continued viability of the business, and whether the business has received any other state assistance/grants (other than the BIG program, which disqualifies the business from receiving these funds).

Staff did check with the State prior to writing this memo and there is no new update with regard to the reallocation of the funds. They hope to review the applications they have received through November 30<sup>th</sup> in the next few days, approve the programs immediately thereafter, and then redistribute the funds into one state-wide group, possibly as soon as the middle of next week. Currently, our region, Region 2 North-Central, does not have any funds available.

#### Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of the budget amendment as drafted.

#### Ordinance No. 2020-

# AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE SIXTH AMENDMENT TO THE ANNUAL BUDGET OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR COMMENCING ON MAY 1, 2020 AND ENDING ON APRIL 30, 2021

WHEREAS, the United City of Yorkville (the "City") is a duly organized and validly existing non-home rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and,

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to 65 ILCS 5/8-2-9.4, the City adopted Ordinance No. 2020-26 on April 14, 2020 adopting an annual budget for the fiscal year commencing on May 1, 2020 and ending on April 30, 2021; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to 65 ILCS 5/8-2-9.6, by a vote of two-thirds of the members of the corporate authorities then holding office, the annual budget of the United City of Yorkville may be revised by deleting, adding to, changing or creating sub-classes within object classes and object classes themselves. No revision of the budget shall be made increasing the budget in the event funds are not available to effectuate the purpose of the revision; and,

WHEREAS, funds are available to effectuate the purpose of this revision.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED** by the Mayor and City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, as follows:

**Section 1**: That the amounts shown in Schedule A, attached hereto and made a part hereof by reference, increasing and/or decreasing certain object classes and decreasing certain fund balances in the General fund with respect to the United City of Yorkville's 2020-2021 Budget are hereby approved.

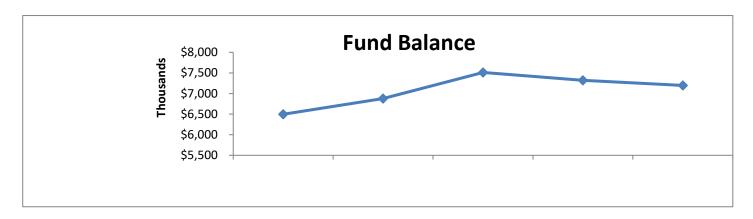
**Section 2**: This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval according to law.

Passed by the City Coun	cil of the United	City of Yorkville, Kendall Cou	nty, Illinois this
day of	, 2020.		
		CITY CLERK	
KEN KOCH		DAN TRANSIER	
JACKIE MILSCHEWSKI _		ARDEN JOE PLOCHER	
CHRIS FUNKHOUSER		JOEL FRIEDERS	
SEAVER TARULIS		JASON PETERSON	
Approved by me, as Ma	yor of the United	City of Yorkville, Kendall Cor	unty, Illinois, this
day of	, 2020.		
		MAYOR	

# **GENERAL FUND (01)**

The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for major tax revenue used to support administrative and public safety functions.

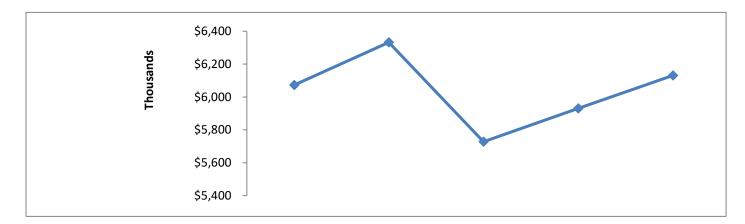
	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	FY 2021 Adopted Budget	FY 2021 Amended Budget
Revenue					
Taxes	10,962,693	11,232,397	11,378,438	11,640,828	11,640,828
Intergovernmental	2,296,435	2,725,393	2,742,091	2,770,234	2,770,234
Licenses & Permits	364,499	552,416	490,959	474,500	474,500
Fines & Forfeits	123,617	100,726	73,872	113,000	113,000
Charges for Service	1,508,994	1,598,662	1,670,693	1,702,046	1,702,046
Investment Earnings	49,018	90,321	147,836	89,878	89,878
Reimbursements	85,579	66,824	76,923	88,000	88,000
Miscellaneous	19,243	25,667	24,895	20,000	20,000
Other Financing Sources	92,125	29,917	32,092	35,000	35,000
Total Revenue	15,502,203	16,422,323	16,637,799	16,933,486	16,933,486
Expenditures					
Salaries	4,522,164	4,726,744	5,209,011	5,457,149	5,457,149
Benefits	2,905,833	2,901,328	3,086,254	3,385,413	3,385,413
Contractual Services	4,780,199	5,038,155	4,800,124	5,649,152	5,849,152
Supplies	231,954	332,370	343,632	285,581	285,581
Contingency	-	-	-	80,000	80,000
Other Financing Uses	2,779,764	3,040,283	2,566,540	2,191,837	2,191,837
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	15,219,914	16,038,880	16,005,561	17,049,132	17,249,132
Surplus (Deficit)	282,289	383,443	632,238	(115,646)	(315,646)
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	6,496,373	6,879,823	7,512,060	7,322,013	7,196,414
	42.7%	42.9%	46.9%	42.9%	41.7%



# ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

The Administrative Services Department accounts for General Fund expenditures that are shared by all departments and cannot be easily classified in one department.

				FY 2021	FY 2021
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	Adopted	Amended
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget
Expenditures					
Salaries	17,640	-	5,615	500	500
Benefits	334,909	335,729	359,027	398,253	398,253
Contractual Services	2,925,753	2,953,274	2,791,311	3,245,272	3,445,272
Supplies	14,929	2,809	5,226	15,000	15,000
Contingency	-	-	-	80,000	80,000
Other Financing Uses	2,779,764	3,040,283	2,566,540	2,191,837	2,191,837
Total Administrative Services Department	6,072,995	6,332,095	5,727,719	5,930,862	6,130,862



# United City of Yorkville General Fund

640

040						
ADMINISTRATIV	E SERVICES DEPARTMENT	EN 4040	EN/ 2010	EV 2022	FY 2021	FY 2021
Account	Description	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	Adopted Budget	Adopted Budget
Salaries						
01-640-50-00-5016	SALARIES - SPECIAL CENSUS	16,740	-	-	-	-
01-640-50-00-5092	POLICE SPECIAL DETAIL WAGES	900	-	5,615	500	500
	Total: Salaries	\$17,640	\$0	\$5,615	\$500	\$500
Benefits						
01-640-52-00-5214	FICA CONTRIBUTION-SPECIAL CENSUS	1,281	-	-	-	-
01-640-52-00-5230	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	6,402	16,317	13,978	15,000	15,000
01-640-52-00-5231	LIABILITY INSURANCE	294,582	298,408	311,973	343,684	343,684
01-640-52-00-5240	RETIREES - GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE	31,857	20,877	31,818	39,066	39,066
01-640-52-00-5241	RETIREES - DENTAL INSURANCE	554	86	1,091	423	423
01-640-52-00-5242	RETIREES - VISION INSURANCE	233	41	167	80	80
	Total: Benefits	\$334,909	\$335,729	\$359,027	\$398,253	\$398,253
Contractual Services						
01-640-54-00-5418	PURCHASING SERVICES	54,535	42,953	53,064	59,664	59,664
01-640-54-00-5423	IDOR ADMINISTRATION FEE	51,945	45,372	45,538	47,047	47,047
01-640-54-00-5427	GC HOUSING RENTAL ASSISTANCE	1,034	6,555	8,148	9,843	9,843
01-640-54-00-5428	UTILITY TAX REBATE	14,375	3,305	6,933	14,375	14,375
01-640-54-00-5431	LOCAL ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROGRAM	-	-	-	-	200,000
01-640-54-00-5432	FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES	1,072	53,471	57,547	64,443	64,443
01-640-54-00-5439	AMUSEMENT TAX REBATE	47,723	44,548	36,334	46,000	46,000
01-640-54-00-5449	KENCOM	119,698	106,287	105,851	154,350	154,350
01-640-54-00-5450	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	203,809	203,631	223,210	392,681	392,681
01-640-54-00-5456	CORPORATE COUNSEL	99,701	134,248	82,228	110,000	110,000
01-640-54-00-5461	LITIGATION COUNSEL	188,411	78,469	78,731	110,000	110,000
01-640-54-00-5462	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	-	21,042	47,072	8,250	8,250
01-640-54-00-5463	SPECIAL COUNSEL	9,511	55,901	43,207	25,000	25,000
01-640-54-00-5465	ENGINEERING SERVICES	379,663	385,933	248,597	390,000	390,000
01-640-54-00-5473	KENDALL AREA TRANSIT	23,550	23,550	23,550	25,000	25,000
01-640-54-00-5475	CABLE CONSORTIUM FEE	96,010	101,403	76,777	105,000	105,000
01-640-54-00-5478	SPECIAL CENSUS	3,349	-	-	-	-
01-640-54-00-5481	HOTEL TAX REBATE	71,642	69,807	72,272	72,000	72,000
01-640-54-00-5486	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	145,989	161,950	166,428	160,000	160,000
01-640-54-00-5491	CITY PROPERTY TAX REBATE	1,233	1,233	1,258	1,300	1,300
01-640-54-00-5492	SALES TAX REBATE	879,122	862,920	882,297	906,762	906,762
01-640-54-00-5493	BUSINESS DISTRICT REBATE	401,611	402,177	385,475	397,057	397,057
01-640-54-00-5494	ADMISSIONS TAX REBATE	130,766	148,133	146,143	145,000	145,000

# United City of Yorkville General Fund

# 640

ADMINISTRATIV	E SERVIC	CES DEPARTMENT				FY 2021	FY 2021
Account	Descr	iption	FY 2018 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Actual	Adopted Budget	Adopted Budget
01-640-54-00-5499	BAD I	DEBT	1,004	386	651	1,500	1,500
	Total:	Contractual Services	\$2,925,753	\$2,953,274	\$2,791,311	\$3,245,272	\$3,445,272
Supplies							
01-640-56-00-5625	REIM	BURSABLE REPAIRS	14,929	2,809	5,226	15,000	15,000
	Total:	Supplies	\$14,929	\$2,809	\$5,226	\$15,000	\$15,000
Contingency							
01-640-70-00-7799	CONT	INGENCY	-	-	-	80,000	80,000
	Total:	Contingency	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$80,000
Other Financing Use	s						
01-640-99-00-9915	TRAN	ISFER TO MOTOR FUEL TAX	268	-	-	-	-
01-640-99-00-9923	TRAN	ISFER TO CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	-	569,725	240,663	306,000	306,000
01-640-99-00-9942	TRAN	ISFER TO DEBT SERVICE	309,972	315,781	315,471	315,225	315,225
01-640-99-00-9952	TRAN	ISFER TO SEWER	1,137,166	856,583	575,030	174,744	174,744
01-640-99-00-9979	TRAN	ISFER TO PARK & RECREATION	1,308,583	1,274,699	1,410,988	1,369,284	1,369,284
01-640-99-00-9982	TRAN	ISFER TO LIBRARY OPERATIONS	23,775	23,495	24,388	26,584	26,584
	Total:	Other Financing Uses	\$2,779,764	\$3,040,283	\$2,566,540	\$2,191,837	\$2,191,837
	Total	: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	<u>\$6,072,995</u>	<u>\$6,332,095</u>	<u>\$5,727,719</u>	<u>\$5,930,862</u>	<u>\$6,130,862</u>



# **United City of Yorkville COVID Grant Application**

This application is for businesses to apply for COVID relief grants. Businesses are eligible, based on need, to apply for up to \$20,000 in grants in the following categories:

- Rental Assistance (\$5,000 max)
- Restart grants (\$5,000 max)
- Restaurant Operations Grant (\$5,000 max)
- Business support grant (\$10,000 max)

Applications will be accepted from Monday, December 7 through 4:30 p.m. Monday, December 21. Applications will be processed based on their ability to meet the grant criteria and the availability of grant funds. Only complete applications will be processed.

The grant funds are provided through the Local CURE Economic Support program. Applicants must meet the criteria set forth by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity in order to be eligible.

Business types excluded from this program based on DCEO requirements are:

- a private club or business that limits membership for reasons other than capacity;
- a government-owned business entity (except for businesses owned or controlled by a Native American tribe);
- a business that derives at least 33% of its gross annual revenue from legal gambling activities, unless, subject to the Department's approval, the business is a restaurant with gaming terminals;
- a business engaged in pyramid sales, in which a participant's primary incentive is based on the sales made by an ever-increasing number of participants; and
- payday lenders

Businesses are ineligible for funding through this program if it:

- is delinquent on payment of any State of Illinois tax obligation;
- is engaged in a business that is unlawful under Illinois or federal law;
- has already received assistance, or notice of award of assistance, under the BIG Program;
- is on the federal System for Award Management excluded parties list; or
- does not meet any other eligibility criteria within this application.

The City reserves the right to request additional information and documentation from applicants to complete the grant review.

Completing this application does not guarantee an award, and the City reserves the right to reject any and all applicants.

If you have further questions or concerns, please contact Erin Willrett, Assistant City Administrator for the United City of Yorkville, at <a href="ewillrett@yorkville.il.us">ewillrett@yorkville.il.us</a>.

Please read through the terms and conditions prior to submitting an application.

<b>Basic Information</b>		
<b>Business Name:</b> *		
Address: *		
Cit		Zip Code
<b>Business Phone:</b> *	<b>Business Website:</b>	
Applicant Name: *		
Relationship to the business: *	First k	Last
Primary Contact Email: *	Primary Conta	ect Phone: *
What is your key business acti Consider what products you offer consist of, etc.	<b>ivity: *</b> er, who your customers are, what your day-to-	day operations
Beginning the process of opening	r beginning the process of opening prior to Many must be supported by a rental agreement, by cumentation that confirms that the business had pandemic.	uilding permits,
Yes	No	
Number of years the business	or business location has been operating: *	

Years

Program	Elig	gib	ilitv
	,	<b>-</b> ~	,

Applicants must meet certain eligibility established by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

Are you a private club or b	ousiness that limits	membership for reasons other than capacity?
Yes	No	
Are you a government-own	ed business entity	?
Yes	No	
Do you derive at least 33%	of your gross ann	ual revenues from legal gambling activities?
Yes	No	
Is your business engaged in sales made by an ever-incre		which the primary incentive is based on the participants?
Yes	No	
Are you delinquent on pay	ment of any State	of Illinois tax obligation?
Yes	No	
Is your business on the Fed	leral System for A	ward Management excluded parties list?
Yes	No	
<b>Business Formation an</b>	d Ownership In	terest
Nature of the business (che	ck one):	
Natural Person / Sole	Proprietorship	Limited Liability Company
Joint Venture		Corporation
Partnership		Other:
<b>Business EIN *</b>		

# **Disclosure of Ownership Interest**

If the Business is anything other than a natural person/sole proprietorship, please identify by name and address each person or entity that is a 5% owner/shareholder of the Business in the case of corporations, limited liability companies, partnerships, and other similar entities; a joint venturer in the case of a joint venture; or who otherwise has any proprietary interest, interest in profits and losses, or other right to control the Business in any way.

First and Last Name	Address	Percent Interest

Prior to 3/13/2020 what was the total number of employees at this location? \*

**Employees** 

Number of full-time equivalents prior to 3/13/2020? \*

Employees

Prior to 3/13/2020, what were your hours and days of business operation? \*

# **Impact of COVID-19**

Briefly explain the impact of COVID-19 to your business: \*

*Include any applicable reduction in hours, lost inventory, reduced employee hours, lay-offs, etc.* 

What is the current number of employees at this location? \*

**Employees** 

How many full-time equivalents does this location currently employ? \*

**Employees** 

# After 3/13/2020, what were your hours and days of business operation? \*

# Have you applied for financial assistance from any other programs? \*

Note which Federal, State, local, or other financial assistance programs to which you have already applied.

Yes	No		Received	
Program		Applied	Funds	Total Granted *

If you have been approved for financial assistance from Federal, State or other sources, explain how each source has been used: \*

# **United City of Yorkville COVID Grant**

Please read through the terms and conditions of each applicable grant prior to submitting an application.

#### **Rent Assistance Grant Terms and Conditions**

This program is designed to assist small businesses struggling to pay rent because of a temporary business closure or because of substantially reduced revenue due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

- Eligible businesses may apply for up to 50% of two months of lease payments, or up to \$5,000, whichever is less; or, 50% of one month of lease payments, up to \$2,500, whichever is less
- The loan is retroactive to rent costs from March 13 through December 30, 2020.
- Applicants must have entered into the lease agreement prior to March 13th, 2020

#### Applicants must provide:

- A signed "Landlord Certification" that states the applicant is in good standing and held a lease during the period for which grant funding is requested.
- Evidence of reduced hours or business closure due to the pandemic
- Evidence that the business can pay the remainder of the rent payment owed
- Required Certification and Signature for all parties with an ownership interest in the business exceeding 20%

#### **Restart Grant Terms and Conditions**

This program is designed to assist small businesses re-open or ramp-up business operations after a temporary closure or substantially reduced hours due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The grant provides up to \$5,000 in working capital for costs that allowed the business to re-open, such as purchase of inventory, early payroll costs, business improvements necessary for compliance with DCEO guidelines, marketing expenditures related to reopening, etc.

The grant may not be used for capital costs, such as the purchase of equipment or improvements to the business's location beyond those required for DCEO COVID mitigation guidelines.

The grant is eligible to reimburse expenditures made between March 1 and December 30, 2020.

In order to be eligible, applicants must:

- Be in good standing with the City.
- Have been in operation or in the process of formally opening a business as demonstrated by rent agreement, building permits or similar, prior to March 1, 2020.
- Demonstrate reduced hours or closure due to the pandemic, beginning on March 13th
- Provide detailed list of costs incurred for which the grant will be used.
- Provide a narrative what was necessary to restart business after the quarantine period and how it has adapted since.
- Required Certification and Signature for all parties with an ownership interest in the business exceeding 20%.

#### **Restaurant Operations Grant Terms and Conditions**

This program is designed to assist restaurants who have incurred additional costs associated with continuing operations in compliance with DCEO and IDPH guidance.

The grant provides up to \$5,000 in reimbursements for costs that include expanding outdoor dining, establishing carry-out procedures, certain marketing expenditures, investments necessary for contactless ordering, increased costs of carryout supplies and similar items.

The grant may not be used for capital costs, such as the purchase of equipment or improvements to the business's location beyond those required for DCEO COVID mitigation guidelines.

The grant is eligible to reimburse expenditures made between March 1 and December 30, 2020.

In order to be eligible, applicants must:

- Be in good standing with the City.
- Have been in operation or in the process of formally opening a business as demonstrated by rent agreement, building permits or similar, prior to March 1, 2020.
- Demonstrate reduced hours or closure due to the pandemic.
- Provide detailed list of costs incurred for which the grant will be used.
- Provide a narrative what was necessary to adapt to COVID mitigation measures related to the restaurant industry.
- Required Certification and Signature for all parties with an ownership interest in the business exceeding 20%.

#### **Business Support Grant Terms and Conditions**

This program is designed to support businesses whose revenues have been impacted by COVID-19, especially those caused by business closure or reduced operations.

The grant provides up to \$10,000 to replace lost revenues not otherwise offset by the grants provided above. The funds received from this program must be used to support continued operations, employment of personnel, used to pay off lines of credit utilized as a result of the pandemic, or otherwise reinvested into the business. Priority for this funding will be given to businesses independently owned and operated, and that meet the SBA criteria for small business.

The grant may not be used for capital costs, such as the purchase of equipment or improvements to the business's location beyond those required for DCEO COVID mitigation guidelines.

The grant is eligible to reimburse expenditures made between March 1 and December 30, 2020.

In order to be eligible, applicants must:

- Be in good standing with the City.
- Have been in operation or in the process of formally opening a business as demonstrated by rent agreement, building permits or similar, prior to March 1, 2020.
- Demonstrate reduced hours or closure due to the pandemic.

- Demonstrate lost revenue and one year of revenue projections.
- Provide detailed list of costs incurred for which the grant will be used.
- Provide a narrative how the business was impacted by the pandemic and associated closures.
- Required Certification and Signature for all parties with an ownership interest in the business exceeding 20%.

## For which type(s) of City grant are you applying? (select all that apply) \*

Total funding request cannot exceed \$20,000. Please check each of the programs for which you intend to apply for funds.

Applicants are only required to submit applications and supporting documentation for the grants to which they are applying.

- Rent Assistance Grant
- Restart Grant
- Restaurant Operations Grant
- Business Support Grant

# **Rent Assistance Grant Application**

Note, all Rent Assistance Grant applications are required to submit a completed Landlord Certification form (attached) with application.

Rental Assistance Grant requested, up to \$5,000.	
What is your current monthly rent after deducting a that you do not need to repay?	rent credits offered by your landlord
If awarded the grant, how will you meet the remaine	der of your monthly lease payments?
Please outline how you have adapted your operation COVID-19 restrictions:  Explain how you will meet existing operational costs an narrative should accompany the Operational Projection meeting the obligations of your loan.	nd ongoing debt obligations. This
**You must account for the potential for reduced consu	ımer demand.
Have you attached a completed copy of the required	Landlord Certification Form? *
Ves No	

Landlord Certification Letter
I, is a tenant at the property located at (name) (business)
in which I have a ownership interest is is (address) (Name of applicant)
a primary or frequent contact with whom I have discussed matters related to the business's tenancy. With the exception of any delays or delinquencies caused by the COVID-19 crisis, applicant has a demonstrated
pattern of fully paying rent on time. The applicant is otherwise in good standing per the terms of the lease, which
has a term that expires
I certify that my answers are true and complete to the best of my knowledge.
Printed name:
Signature:
Date:

## **Restart Grant Application**

Note, all Restart Grant applications are required to submit a completed Restart Loan Cost Detail form (attached) with application.

Restart grant	amount	requested,	up to	<b>\$5,000.</b> *
---------------	--------	------------	-------	-------------------

Please outline below how your business operations needed to be modified to comply with COVID-19 mitigation protocols.

Have you attached a completed copy of the Restart Loan Costs Detail? \*

Yes No

# **Restaurant Operations Grant Application**

Note, all Restaurant Operations Grant applications are required to submit a completed Restaurant Operations Cost Detail form (attached) with application.

Restaurant Operations grant amount requested, up to \$5,000.

Please explain wha	it costs were incurre	ed for the restaurant	t operations in or	der to comply
with DCEO requir	ements.		_	

Have you attached a completed copy of the Restaurant Operations Costs Detail? \*

Yes No

## **Business Support Grant Application**

Note, all Restart Grant applications are required to submit a completed Restart Loan Cost Detail form (attached) with application.

<b>Business Sup</b>	port Grant amount	requested, up to \$10	0,000.

Please	describe	the impact	of COVI	D_19 an	vour hi	isiness revenue.
riease	describe	the impact		D-13 011	your di	isiness revenue.

#### Please attach documentation to support loss of revenue.

Evidence of lost revenue may include canceled contracts, profit and loss statements, or other applicable documentation.

I have no supporting documents

Have you attached all applicable documentation of lost revenue?

Yes No

## **Applicant Certification and Signature**

#### I represent that:

- (1) I am not barred from doing business with local, state, or federal agencies, either in my name or in the name of any business entity;
- (2) I have not been charged with any local, state, or federal crimes involving dishonesty, including but not limited to, theft, embezzlement, or fraud;
- (3) I am not engaged in any activity that is illegal under local, state, or federal law;
- (4) I am currently in compliance with all required City licenses, registrations, payments owed, and code provisions of the City (unless otherwise temporarily allowed by the City Mayor's executive orders);
- (5) I am a citizen or permanent resident of the United States of America;
- (6) All funds received through the COVID Grant programs will be used exclusively for the business-related purposes set forth in this application;
- (7) The Agent is duly authorized to execute and file this Application, thereby binding the Applicant as set forth herein;
- (8) The Applicant is a business that is registered, and in good standing with and authorized to do business in the State of Illinois; and,

**I authorize** the United City of Yorkville and its agents to request criminal record information about me from criminal justice agencies for the purpose of determining my eligibility for the COVID Grant programs.

#### I certify that:

- (1) I understand and agree that financial records submitted pursuant to this application may be subject to release per the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (5 ILCS 140/1 et seq.). I have clearly marked any information contained within this application that I believe is exempt from disclosure as a "trade secret" pursuant to Section 7(g) of the FOIA. (The Village will redact any "personal information" as authorized by Section 7c of the FOIA before releasing documents requested through the FOIA).
- (2) I certify that all information submitted in and with this application is true and complete to the best of my knowledge, including my representations and authorizations above.

(3) I understand that completing this application does not guarantee an award and that the United City of Yorkville reserves the right to reject any and all applicants.

Prior to distribution of grant funds that may be approved, the owner(s) and/or authorized representative(s) will be required to complete the United City of Yorkville COVID Business Grant Program agreement. Failure to enter into an agreement will make the business ineligible for the grant funds.

# Please review the United City of Yorkville Business Grant Program Agreement before signing.

If there are other persons which own at least 20% of the applicant business, they must all sign and submit the applicant certification and signature form.

Applicant Signature	Date
Applicant Signature	Date
Applicant Signature	Date
Applicant Signature	Date

United City of Yorkville Restart Grant Cost Documentation						
The	Restart Grant proceeds cannot pay for alcohol,		tart Grant, please fill out the list below. or activities. You do not need to fill out this docume	ent if you are not app	lying for a Restart Grant	:
<u>Item</u>	Short Description	Why is this needed	Purchase Date	<u>Unit Cost</u>	Quanitity	<u>Total Cost</u>
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00 0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00 0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00 0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
-					Total :	\$ -

United City of Yorkville Restaurant Operations Grant						
	If you are applying for a Restaurant Operations Grant, please fill out the list below.					
	The Res	tart Loan proceeds cannot pay for alc	ohol, cannabis, fine, or illegal products or activi	ties.		
<u>Item</u>	Short Description	Why is this needed	Purchase Date	<u>Unit Cost</u>	<b>Quanitity</b>	<u>Total Cost</u>
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00 0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
					Total :	: \$ -



Reviewed By:	
Legal Finance	
Engineer	
City Administrator	
Community Development	
Purchasing	
Police	

Agenda Item Number
Mayor's Report #3
Tracking Number
CC 2020-97

### **Agenda Item Summary Memo**

Public Works Parks and Recreation

Title: Meeting Sche	dule for 2021	
Meeting and Date:	City Council – December 8, 202	20
Synopsis: Proposed	meeting dates for 2021.	
Council Action Prev	viously Taken:	
Date of Action:	Action Taken:	
Item Number:		
Type of Vote Requir	red: Majority	
Council Action Req	uested: Approval	
C	Lina Dialania a	Administration
Submitted by:	Name	Department
	Agenda Item N	otes:



# Memorandum

To: Mayor and City Council From: Lisa Pickering, City Clerk CC: Bart Olson, City Administrator

Date: December 2, 2020

Subject: Meeting Schedule for 2021

#### **Summary**

Proposed 2021 meeting schedule.

#### **Meeting Schedule for 2021**

For 2021, if the City Council would like to continue meeting at 7:00 p.m. on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month, with one meeting in December on the second Tuesday, the tentative meeting dates would be as follows:

- January 12 & 26, 2021
- February 9 & 23, 2021
- March 9 & 23, 2021
- April 13 & 27, 2021
- May 11 & 25, 2021
- June 8 & 22, 2021
- July 13 & 27, 2021
- August 10 & 24 2021
- September 14 & 28, 2021
- October 12 & 26, 2021
- November 9 & 23, 2021
- December 14, 2021

#### Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of a meeting schedule for 2021.



### **United City of Yorkville**

800 Game Farm Road Yorkville, Illinois 60560 Telephone: 630-553-4350

www.yorkville.il.us

# **2021 MEETING SCHEDULE**

This meeting schedule is subject to revision. Upon revision, all entities that have lodged a request for the meeting schedule will be sent the updated/revised schedule.

City Council Meeting	2 <sup>nd</sup> & 4 <sup>th</sup> Tuesday – 7:00 pm at City Hall
January 12 & 26	July 13 & 27
February 9 & 23	August 10 & 24
March 9 & 23	September 14 & 28
April 13 & 27	October 12 & 26
May 11 & 25	November 9 & 23
June 8 & 22	December 14
Administration Committee	3 <sup>rd</sup> Wednesday – 6:00 pm at City Hall
January 20	July 21
February 17	August 18
March 17	September 15
April 21	October 20
May 19	November 17
June 16	December 15
<b>Economic Development Committee</b>	1st Tuesday – 6:00 pm at City Hall
January 5	July 6
February 2	August 3
March 2	September 7
April 7* (Wednesday, due to election day)	October 5
May 4	November 2
June 1	December 7
Public Safety Committee	1st Thursday bi-monthly – 6:00 pm at City Hall
January 7	July 1
March 4	September 2
May 6	November 4

<b>Public Works Committee</b>	3 <sup>rd</sup> Tuesday – 6:00 pm at City Hall
January 19	July 20
February 16	August 17
March 16	September 21
April 20	October 19
May 18	November 16
June 15	December 21
Fire and Police Commission	Quarterly, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Tuesday - 6:00 pm at Police Dept.
January 19	July 20
April 20	October 19
Library Board Meeting	2 <sup>nd</sup> Monday - 7:00 pm at Library
January 11	July 12
February 8	August 9
March 8	September 13
April 12	October 11
May 10	November 8
June 14	December 13
Park Board	3rd Thursday bi-monthly – 6:00 pm at Parks Maintenance Bldg – 185 Wolf Street
January 21	July 15
March 18	September 16
May 20	November 18
Planning and Zoning Commission	2 <sup>nd</sup> Wednesday - 7:00 pm at City Hall
January 13	July 14
February 10	August 11
March 10	September 8
April 14	October 13
May 12	November 10
June 9	December 8
Police Pension Fund Board	Quarterly, 2nd Tuesday - 5:00 pm at Police Dept.
February 9	August 10
May 18* (3 <sup>rd</sup> Tuesday)	November 9



Reviewed By:	
Legal Finance Engineer City Administrator Community Development Purchasing Police Public Works	
Parks and Recreation	

### Agenda Item Number

Public Works Committee #1

Tracking Number

PW 2020-66

### Agenda Item Summary Memo

Title: Blackberry Shore Lane Parking Restriction			
<b>Meeting and Date</b>	: City Council	– December 8, 2020	
Synopsis:			
Council Action Pr	eviously Taken	:	
Date of Action: CC	C 11-24-20	Action Taken: Send resident letters and return to 12/8 CC	
Item Number: PV	V 2020-66		
Type of Vote Requ	uired: Majority		
Council Action Re	equested: Appro	val	
Submitted by:	Bart Ols Nan		
	Nam	Department  Agenda Item Notes:	
Agenda Item Notes:			



# Memorandum

To: City Council

From: Bart Olson, City Administrator

CC:

Date: December 3, 2020

Subject: Blackberry Shore Lane parking restriction

#### **Summary**

Public comment and consideration of a proposed parking restriction along the northside of Blackberry Shore Lane between Northland Lane and the west end cul-de-sac.

#### **Background**

This item was last discussed by the City Council at the November 24<sup>th</sup> meeting. At that meeting, the City Council directed staff to send letters to adjacent property owners, inviting those property owners to make public comment at the December 8<sup>th</sup> City Council meeting. Those letters were mailed out on Monday, November 30<sup>th</sup>. To date, one email has been received (attached). If additional letters are received prior to the City Council meeting, they will be distributed via a supplemental City Council packet.

#### Recommendation

Contingent upon public comments to be received at the City Council meeting, staff recommends approval of the parking restriction.

#### **Bart Olson**

From: Charles Massie

Sent: Thursday, December 3, 2020 8:34 AM

**To:** Bart Olson

**Subject:** Blackberry Shore Lane parking

We are having ample examples of what parking on the north side of the lane means with many of the construction crew vehicles doing so regularly. Mostly it means that with cars parked on the north side of the lane there is not room for two way traffic. I suppose if the parked car and the moving cars were all subcompacts there would be no problem, but if any one of the 3 vehicles is full sized, then one of the moving vehicles has to sit and wait for the roadway to clear. Not being able to see around the curve makes this maneuver sometimes tricky.

I propose NO parking on Blackberry Shore Lane. Originally we were promised that the townhouses would not have direct entrance to BSL but somehow that got changed like much else.

If nothing else, but this is a poor second choice, allow NO Overnight parking.

Curt Massie
Blackberry Shore Lane



# Memorandum

To: City Council

From: Bart Olson, City Administrator

CC:

Date: November 19, 2020

Subject: Blackberry Shore Lane parking restriction

#### **Summary**

Consideration of a parking restriction along the north side of Blackberry Shore Lane from the cul-de-sac on the west end to Northland Lane.

#### **Background**

This item was last discussed at the November Public Works Committee meeting. At that meeting, the committee reviewed the attached materials and recommended that the parking restriction be extended from between High Ridge Lane and Northland Lane, to a restriction that stretches from the west end cul-de-sac to Northland Lane (map attached). The committee also discussed sending letters to each resident along Blackberry Shore Lane, inviting them to submit their written feedback or attend a future remotely-ran City Council meeting. Accordingly, we have updated the ordinance, map, and have drafted a sample letter to the residents for the City Council to review.

#### Recommendation

Staff requests feedback on the proposed parking restriction. While the ordinance implementing the restriction has been drafted and is attached, we do not recommend a motion to approve the ordinance. Instead, the staff is recommending a simple motion to direct staff to send the sample letter to residents, inviting them to a future meeting to give feedback on the proposed parking restriction. At *that* meeting or a subsequent meeting, the staff would recommend approval of the attached ordinance.



## **United City of Yorkville**

800 Game Farm Road Yorkville, Illinois 60560 Telephone: 630-553-4350 www.yorkville.il.us

November 24, 2020

NAME ADDRESS ADDRESS

Dear NAME,

The City of Yorkville is currently proposing a parking restriction on the northern side of Blackberry Shore Lane between Northland Lane and the cul-de-sac at the far western edge of Blackberry Shore Lane (generally, 2900' west from the intersection of High Ridge Lane and Blackberry Shore Lane). This restriction would eliminate on street parking on the north side of Blackberry Shore Lane at all times, every day. Individuals would still be permitted to park on the southern side of the street.

This parking restriction is being proposed in response to resident initiated parking concerns, due to the ongoing construction of the adjacent townhomes. While the City code mandates parking spots for new construction, and the townhomes are being constructed with garages, driveway parking spaces, and extra parking lots within the development, some residents of Blackberry Shore Lane have expressed concern that the convenience of on-street parking on Blackberry Shore Lane may result in townhome residents parking on the north side of Blackberry Share Lane.

As a resident, you have the right to speak on this matter prior to its implementation. Due to the pandemic, we are soliciting written, email comments to <a href="mailto:bolson@yorkville.il.us">bolson@yorkville.il.us</a> on this matter and/or you may remotely attend the upcoming City Council meeting which will occur on Tuesday, December 8<sup>th</sup> at 7pm. A zoom link for that meeting will be publicly available by 4:30pm on Thursday, December 4<sup>th</sup>. You can also contact your elected officials or staff at anytime to voice your concerns, comments, or questions, by calling City Hall Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. at (630)553-4350.

Sincerely,

Mayor John Purcell





## NORTH SIDE OF BLACKBERRY SHORE LANE | PARKING RESTRICTION

United City of Yorkville 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, IL

# AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS REGULATING ON-STREET PARKING

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED** by the Mayor and City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, as follows:

**Section 1**. Title 6, Chapter 2, Section 6-2-2, of the United City of Yorkville Code of Ordinances is hereby amended by deleting the following:

#### 6-2-2: PARKING PROHIBITED ON DESIGNATED STREETS:

#### BLACKBERRY SHORE LANE

A "no parking" zone shall be created on the north side of Blackberry Shore Lane from just east of 901 Blackberry Shore Lane to Northland Lane.

**Section 2**. Title 6, Chapter 2, Section 6-2-2, of the United City of Yorkville Code of Ordinances is hereby amended by adding the following:

#### 6-2-2: PARKING PROHIBITED ON DESIGNATED STREETS:

#### BLACKBERRY SHORE LANE

A "no parking" zone shall be created on the north side of Blackberry Shore Lane from Northland Lane to a point two thousand nine hundred feet (2900') west of Northland Lane.

**Section 3.** If any Section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or portion of this Chapter is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and independent provision, and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.

**Section 4.** This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois this day		
	CITY CLERK	
KEN KOCH	DAN TRANSIER	
JACKIE MILSCHEWSKI	ARDEN JOE PLOCHER	
CHRIS FUNKHOUSER	JOEL FRIEDERS	
SEAVER TARULIS	JASON PETERSON	

Approved by me, as Mayor of the United City of Yorkville,	, Kendall County, Illinois this day of
, 2020.	
	MAYOR

### **BLACKBERRY SHORE LANE**

A "no parking" zone shall be created on the north side of Blackberry Shore Lane from just east of 901 Blackberry Shore Lane to Northland Lane to a point two thousand nine hundred feet (2900') west of Northland Lane.



## Memorandum

To: City Council

From: Bart Olson, City Administrator

CC:

Date: November 12, 2020

Subject: Blackberry Shore Lane parking restrictions

#### **Summary**

Consideration of a parking restriction on the northside of Blackberry Shores Lane between Northland Lane and High Ridge Lane.

#### **Background**

This item was requested by Alderman Funkhouser. This item was discussed by the City Council in 2014, when it passed a parking restriction on the northside of Blackberry Shore Lane between Northland Lane and the western edge of the adjacent park. At that time, the City Council was responding to complaints of street parking along both sides of Blackberry Shore Lane during baseball games.

In the past year during the public meetings on the Kendall Marketplace townhomes, there was limited discussion about extending the parking restriction all the way west to High Ridge Lane. This was discussed in the context of the concern that townhome residents would end up parking along Blackberry Shore Lane instead of in their community or personal parking spaces along the private drive of the townhomes.

The proposal from Alderman Funkhouser is illustrated in the attached map, and it generally contains the northside, one block stretch of Blackberry Shore Lane between High Ridge Lane and Northland Lane. We have drafted a simple ordinance for consideration. He has also requested discussion about the merits of extending this proposed restriction farther west of High Ridge Lane, and so we have included a map for discussion purposes.

In the past, the City Council has sometimes asked that before a parking restriction is approved by City Council, for the adjacent residents to be formally notified via letter and given a chance to speak at an upcoming meeting. That has not been proposed as part of this parking restriction, but could be easily implemented if desired. In this case, we do know that the residents in the area have been in frequent contact with both Alderman Funkhouser and Alderman Frieders about a variety of development issues, and perhaps a more informal notification may be sufficient.

Finally, Chief Jensen has given me early notification that any parking restriction approved by City Council would be met with a robust social media announcement and public outreach initiative before any tickets would be written.

#### Recommendation

Staff requests direction on the parking restriction boundaries along Blackberry Shore Lane.





## NORTH SIDE OF BLACKBERRY SHORE LANE | PARKING RESTRICTION

United City of Yorkville 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, IL

November 12, 2020





## NORTH SIDE OF BLACKBERRY SHORE LANE | PARKING RESTRICTION

United City of Yorkville 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, IL

November 12, 2020

# AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS REGULATING ON-STREET PARKING

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED** by the Mayor and City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, as follows:

**Section 1**. Title 6, Chapter 2, Section 6-2-2, of the United City of Yorkville Code of Ordinances is hereby amended by deleting the following:

#### 6-2-2: PARKING PROHIBITED ON DESIGNATED STREETS:

#### **BLACKBERRY SHORE LANE**

A "no parking" zone shall be created on the north side of Blackberry Shore Lane from just east of 901 Blackberry Shore Lane to Northland Lane.

**Section 2**. Title 6, Chapter 2, Section 6-2-2, of the United City of Yorkville Code of Ordinances is hereby amended by adding the following:

#### 6-2-2: PARKING PROHIBITED ON DESIGNATED STREETS:

#### **BLACKBERRY SHORE LANE**

A "no parking" zone shall be created on the north side of Blackberry Shore Lane from High Ridge Lane to Northland Lane.

**Section 3.** If any Section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or portion of this Chapter is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and independent provision, and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.

**Section 4.** This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois this day , 2020.		
	CITY CLERK	
KEN KOCH	DAN TRANSIER	
JACKIE MILSCHEWSKI	ARDEN JOE PLOCHER	
CHRIS FUNKHOUSER	JOEL FRIEDERS	
SEAVER TARULIS	JASON PETERSON	

Approved by me, as Mayor of the United City of Yorkville,	, Kendall County, Illinois this day of
, 2020.	
	MAYOR

### BLACKBERRY SHORE LANE

A "no parking" zone shall be created on the north side of Blackberry Shore Lane from <u>High Ridge Lane</u> just east of 901 Blackberry Shore Lane to Northland Lane.

# UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS

#### **ORDINANCE NO. 2014-39**

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS, REGULATING ON-STREET PARKING

Passed by the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois This 26<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2014

Published in pamphlet form by the authority of the Mayor and City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois on November 10, 2014.

# Ordinance No. 2014-39

# AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS REGULATING ON-STREET PARKING

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED** by the Mayor and City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, as follows:

**Section 1**. Title 6, Chapter 2, Section 2, of the United City of Yorkville Code of Ordinances is hereby amended by adding the following:

#### 6-2-2: PARKING PROHIBITED ON DESIGNATED STREETS:

#### **BLACKBERRY SHORE LANE**

A "no parking" zone shall be created on the north side of Blackberry Shore Lane from just east of 901 Blackberry Shore Lane to Northland Lane.

#### NORTHLAND LANE

A "no parking" zone shall be created on the west side of Northland Lane from Blackberry Shore Lane to Western Avenue

#### **WESTERN AVENUE**

A "no parking" zone shall be created on the north side of Western Avenue from Canyon Trail to Northland Lane

**Section 2.** If any Section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or portion of this Chapter is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and independent provision, and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.

**Section 3.** This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, this 26 day of August, 2014.

Butth Waner

CITY CLERK

CARLO COLOSIMO	<del>-</del>	KEN KOCH	<u> </u>
JACKIE MILSCHEWSKI	Y_	LARRY KOT	<u> </u>
CHRIS FUNKHOUSER _	<u> </u>	JOEL FRIEDERS	<u> </u>
ROSE ANN SPEARS		DIANE TEELING	<u> </u>
Approved by me, as Ma	ayor of the United C	ity of Yorkville, Kendall Co	unty, Illinois, this $ {\it 3} $
day of SEPTEMBER	. 2014.	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



Reviewed By:	
Legal	
Finance	
Engineer	
City Administrator	
Community Development	
Purchasing	
Police	
Public Works	
Parks and Recreation	

### Agenda Item Number

Economic Development Committee #1

Tracking Number

EDC 2020-53

### Agenda Item Summary Memo

Title: RENI	EW Incentive P	rogram Repeal	
Meeting and	Date: City	Council – December 8, 2020	
Synopsis: R	Recommendation	on to repeal RENEW Incentive	program.
_			
Council Act	ion Previously	Taken:	
Date of Action	on: 10/28/14	Action Taken: Adop	tion of incentive program
Item Number	r:		
Type of Vot	e Required: M	<b>l</b> ajority	
Council Act	ion Requested	: Approval	
Submitted b	y: Kry	sti J. Barksdale-Noble, AICP	Community Development
		Name	Department
		Agenda Item Notes	:
See attached	l memo.		



# Memorandum

To: Economic Development Committee

From: Krysti J. Barksdale-Noble, Community Development Director

Jason Engberg, Senior Planner Bart Olson, City Administrator

Date: November 9, 2020

Subject: **RENEW Incentive Program Repeal** 

#### **Background & Request**

On October 28, 2014, the City Council voted to adopt the Residential Development Renewal (RENEW) program geared toward incentivizing the construction of new homes by builders and developers in Yorkville. The RENEW program consisted for two (2) incentives available for a limited number of qualifying new single-family residential building permits as follows:

#### Speculative (Spec) Homes:

CC:

• A maximum of 30 permits will be issued to qualifying builders/developers for the construction of a spec home and rebate 50% of the City's portion of the building permit.

#### Model Homes:

• A maximum of 15 permits will be issued to qualifying builders/developers for the construction of a model home and rebate 100% of the City's portion of the building permit.

Since the approval of the incentive, the City has issued a total of 10 permits – seven (7) spec home permits out of the 30 available (23%) and three (3) model home permits out of the 15 available (20%).

Due to the limited interest in this program over the past 6 years, <u>staff is requesting a repeal of the RENEW incentive program since an expiration date was not provided for in the original ordinance.</u>

#### **Summary of Incentive Provisions**

The RENEW incentive required the developer to purchase a minimum of ten (10) lots to qualify for a rebate of building permit fees as follows:

To qualify for the *Speculative (Spec) Home Program* the following is required:

- > Provide ownership of a minimum of 10 lots as part of any existing subdivision.
- > Must build a speculative home on no more than 10% of the total number of lots owned.
- When a builder has received Certificates of Occupancy for 10 homes within the subdivision, the builder shall be eligible for another reduction of permit fees to build a Spec Home.

To qualify for the *Model Home Program* the following is required:

- > Provide ownership of a minimum of 10 lots as part of any existing subdivision.
- No more than 5% of the residential lots owned by the builder may be developed with model homes.
- ➤ Model homes may not be sold until 95% of the total number of lots has been issued Certificates of Occupancy.
- ➤ When a builder has received Certificates of Occupancy for 10 homes within the subdivision, the builder shall be eligible for another reduction of permit fees to build a Model Home.
- > If the model home is sold within one year of the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy, the builder agrees to remit 50% of the City's portion of the building permit fee or 100% if the builder had

#### **Developer/Builder Feedback**

Staff has reached out to the various builders/developers who have previously participated in the program to get feedback on the proposed repeal. Of the two (2) who responded, one indicated they would like to continue to participate in the program, but they have less than the required minimum lot number (10) in the two subdivisions they are active in currently.

Another builder indicated interest in the program continuing, as they are planning to submit another request in the next week or so. Specifically, they said, "Illinois has a very competitive new home buyer market. Builders are fighting for market share, and any program that can help us reduce our costs is a benefit. When considering purchasing land, incentive programs offered by the municipality are always considered. I hope that you continue to offer some type of builder incentive program." They also requested they city proactively let the builder know when they become eligible for a permit fee reduction.

#### **Staff Comments/Recommendation**

Staff is requesting a recommendation from the Economic Development Committee regarding the proposed repeal of the Residential Development Renewal (RENEW) program incentive due to new home construction has continued to increase within the past few years despite the limited interest in the incentive program. Additionally, the program is intended as a "but for" incentive, meaning "but for" the program the builder couldn't or wouldn't build a model or spec dwelling unit in the subdivision.

Attached is a draft ordinance prepared by the City Attorney for formal consideration before proceeding to City Council. Staff will be available at the meeting to answer any questions from the Committee regarding this agenda item.

#### **Attachments:**

- 1. Draft Ordinance
- 2. Permit Summary for RENEW Model and Spec homes (01/01/2014 11/06/20)
- 3. Ordinance 2014-49

Ordinance No. 2020-

# AN ORDINANCE OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS REPEALING AN INCENTIVE PROGRAM FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW HOMES

**WHEREAS**, the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois (the "City"), is a duly organized and validly existing non home-rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and,

**WHEREAS**, in 2014, the Mayor and City Council established a program to induce the construction of speculative homes and model homes in order to create an inventory of new homes in the City for immediate sale; and,

**WHEREAS**, the housing market is currently experiencing strong growth within the City and, therefore, there is no longer a need for incentive programs;

**WHEREAS**, given the strong construction activity in the City for residential housing, the Mayor and City Council have determined that it is in the best interest of the City to repeal the Speculative Home Incentive as set forth in Ordinance 2014-49.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED** by the Mayor and City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. The Speculative Home Incentive Program and the Model Home Incentive Program established in 2014 whereby certain incentives were provided to home builders meeting the specific standards, is hereby repealed.

Section 2. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Counc	il of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois the	nis
day of	_, A.D. 2020.	
	CITY CLERK	
KEN KOCH	DAN TRANSIER	_
JACKIE MILSCHEWSKI	ARDEN JOE PLOCHER	-
CHRIS FUNKHOUSER	JOEL FRIEDERS	_
SEAVER TARULIS	JASON PETERSON	-
APPROVED by me, as this day of	Mayor of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illing, A.D. 2020.	ois
	MAYOR	
Attest:		
CITY CLERK		

ID: PT420000.WOW

DATE: 11/09/2020 UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE PAGE: 1 TIME: 15:19:13 PERMITS SUMMARY REPORT

PERMITS ISSUED FROM 01/01/2014 TO 11/06/2020

SPECIFIED TYPE CODE: SFR
SPECIFIED IMPROVEMENT(S): SPC MOD

CODE & DESCRIPTION		# OF PERMITS	CONSTRUCTION VALUE	AVERAGE V	ALUE	PERMIT FEES
20140521 04/07/2015 681 WINDETT RIDGE RD C OWNER: RYLAND HOMES 1141 E MAIN ST STE 108 EAST	SFR ***	120,046.00	LENNAR HOMES	MOD		
20160053 03/15/2016 2722 CRANSTON CIR I OWNER: DRH CAMBRIDGE HOMES 800 S MILWAUKEE AVE				MOD	MOD	7,286.20
20160060 03/17/2016 2484 ELLSWORTH DR C OWNER: DRH CAMBRIDGE HOMES 800 S MILWAUKEE AVE				SPC	SPC	7,078.60
20160835 11/18/2016 328 WESTWIND DR C OWNER: TIM GREYER 6125 REDGATE LN YORKVILLE ,IL	SFR *** 60560 (PARC	230,000.00 CEL: 050542005	TIM GREYER BUILDERS ) SUB: CBW LOT: 4	SPC	SPC	10,172.82
20170920 12/13/2017 521 OMAHA DR C OWNER: TIM GREYER BUILDERS , (PARCEL:	SFR *** 0228429041)	250,000.00 SUB: HLC LOT	TIM GREYER BUILDERS: 4	SPC	SPC	4,621.00
20180173 04/05/2018 349 WESTWIND DR C OWNER: TIM GREYER BUILDERS 771 GREENFIELD TURN					SPC	10,252.82
20180624 07/26/2018 1373 SPRING ST C OWNER: TIM GREYER BUILDERS , (PARCEL:				SPC	SPC	4,953.00
20180776 10/05/2018 2009 SHETLAND CT C OWNER: KHOVNANIAN AT ASHLEY PT LLC	SFR *** (PARCEL: 051	180,000.00 L0203007) SUB:	K HOVNANIAN LLC PW LOT: 36	MOD	MOD	2,971.93
20180935 11/29/2018 1911 WREN RD C OWNER: K HOVNANIAN , (PARCEL: 0510451	SFR *** 002) SUB: PV	148,000.00 V LOT: 14	K HOVNANIAN LLC	SPC	SPC	7,296.83
20192109 11/19/2019 1644 SHETLAND LN C OWNER: K HOVNANIAN , (PARCEL: 0510204			K HOVNANIAN LLC	SPC	SPC	7,396.93

# DATE: 11/09/2020 UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE PAGE: 2 TIME: 15:19:13 PERMITS SUMMARY REPORT

TIME: 15:19:13 ID: PT420000.WOW

PERMITS ISSUED FROM 01/01/2014 TO 11/06/2020

SPECIFIED TYPE CODE: SFR
SPECIFIED IMPROVEMENT(S): SPC MOD

PERMIT # ISSUED STATUS DATE LO	CATION TYPE	FEE CODE	VALUE	CONTRACTOR	IMPROV- TYPE MENT OF USE	PERMIT FEE
PERMIT TYPE SUMMARY:	SFR SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED R	ENEWAL	10	\$1,974,046.00	\$197,404.60	\$64,004.03
IMPROVEMENT SUMMARY:	MOD MODEL SPC SPEC HOME RENEWAL PROGRAI	M	3 7	\$520,046.00 \$1,454,000.00	\$173,348.67 \$207,714.29	\$12,232.03 \$51,772.00
TYPE OF USE SUMMARY:	MOD MODEL HOME SPC RESIDENTIAL SPEC HOME		3 7	\$520,046.00 \$1,454,000.00	\$173,348.67 \$207,714.29	\$12,232.03 \$51,772.00
STATUS SUMMARY:	C CLOSED FILE I ISSUED		9 1	\$1,754,046.00 \$220,000.00	\$194,894.00 \$220,000.00	\$56,717.83 \$7,286.20
SUBDIVISION SUMMARY:	CBW CORNERSTONE BRIARWOO GR GRANDE RESERVE HLC HEARTLAND CIRCLE PW PRESTWICK ASHLEY PNT WIN WINDETT RIDGE		2 2 2 3 1	\$450,000.00 \$390,000.00 \$530,000.00 \$484,000.00 \$120,046.00	\$225,000.00 \$195,000.00 \$265,000.00 \$161,333.33 \$120,046.00	\$20,425.64 \$14,364.80 \$9,574.00 \$17,665.69 \$1,973.90
REPORT SUMMARY:  *** - Multiple Fee	Codes Matched		10	\$1,974,046.00	\$197,404.60	\$64,004.03

# UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS

#### **ORDINANCE NO. 2014-49**

AN ORDINANCE OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS, ADOPTING INCENTIVE PROGRAMS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW HOMES

Passed by the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois This 28<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2014

Published in pamphlet form by the authority of the Mayor and City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois on November 5, 2014.

# Ordinance No. 2014-

# AN ORDINANCE OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS ADOPTING INCENTIVE PROGRAMS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW HOMES

**WHEREAS**, the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois (the "City"), is a duly organized and validly existing non home-rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and,

WHEREAS, new construction programs to induce the construction of speculative homes and model homes have been recommended in order to create an inventory of new homes in the City for immediate sale; and,

WHEREAS, the Mayor and City Council have reviewed the proposed new programs and have determined that it is in the best interest of the City and its future residential growth to adopt the Speculative Home Incentive and the Model Home Incentive as hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Mayor and City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. There is hereby adopted a Speculative Home Incentive Program applicable to a maximum of thirty (30) homes which authorizes a rebate of fifty percent (50%) of the City's portion of the cost of a building permit, as hereinafter defined, where the builder meets the following criteria:

- (i) Provides proof of ownership of a minimum of ten (10) lots as a part of any development which has been subdivided pursuant to the recordation of an approved final plat of subdivision; and,
- (ii) Builds speculative homes on no more than ten percent (10%) of the total number of residential lots owned by such builder.

Any builder who has received certificates of occupancy for ten (10) homes and proof of sale of said forms for immediate residential occupancy, shall be eligible for another reduction of said fees.

Section 2. There is hereby adopted a Model Home Incentive Program applicable to a maximum of fifteen (15) model homes, which authorizes any builder of residential property to receive one hundred percent (100%) of the City's portion of the cost of a building permit, as hereinafter defined, for the construction of a model home, subject to the following:

- (i) The builder provides the City with proof of ownership of no less than ten (10) residential lots;
- (ii) No more than five percent (5%) of the residential lots owned by a single builder are developed with model homes;
- (iii) The model home may not be sold by the builder until such builder has constructed homes, received a certificate of occupancy and has sold the homes for residential occupancy for ninety-five percent (95%) of the total number of residential lots owned by the builder;
- (iv) A builder may be entitled to another reduction of one hundred percent (100%) of the City's portion of permit fees applicable to another model home upon receipt of certificates of occupancy and sale to a third party for residential use, ten (10) homes other than the model home for which the reduction had been received; and,
- (v) The builder agrees to remit fifty percent (50%) of the City's portion of permit fees if the model home is sold within one year of the issuance of a certificate of occupancy or one hundred percent (100%) of the reduction if such builder had received a reduction in Speculative Home Incentive Program.

Section 3. For purposes of this Ordinance, the City's portion of permit fees shall include the following fees:

- (i) Building permit fee;
- (ii) Building plan review fee;
- (iii) Water connect fee;
- (iv) Sewer connect fee;
- (v) Public walk and driveway fee;
- (vi) Parks land cash fee;
- (vii) Capital fees for municipal building, library, police, public works, engineering and parks; and,
- (viii) Inspection fees.

Section 4. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

Section 5. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect after its passage, publication, and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, this

28 day of October, 2014.

Bett Wants
City Clerk

CARLO COLOSIMO

JACKIE MILSCHEWSKI

CHRIS FUNKHOUSER

ROSE ANN SPEARS

KEN KOCH

LARRY KOT

JOEL FRIEDERS

DIANE TEELING

Approved by me, as Mayor of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, this

29 day of <u>OCTOBER</u>, 2014.

49



# Reviewed By:

Legal
Finance
Engineer
City Administrator
Community Development
Purchasing
Police
Public Works
Parks and Recreation

## Agenda Item Number

Mayor's Report #4

Tracking Number

CC 2020-98

# Agenda Item Summary Memo

Title: FY 21 Budget Update			
Meeting and Date: City Co	ouncil – December 8, 2020		
Synopsis: A discussion will	take place at the meeting.		
<b>Council Action Previously 7</b>	Taken:		
Date of Action: N/A	Action Taken:		
Item Number:			
Type of Vote Required: N/	A		
Council Action Requested:	Discussion		
•			
Submitted by:	Bart Olson	Administration	
	Name	Department	
	Agenda Item Note	es:	
		_	



Reviewed By:	
Legal	
Finance	IЦ
Engineer	
City Administrator	
Community Development	ᅵ片
Purchasing	IН
Police	І Ш

Agenda Item Number					
Mayor's Report #5					
Tracking Number					
CC 2020-99					

# **Agenda Item Summary Memo**

**Public Works** Parks and Recreation

Title: Prairie Pointe	Building Update		_	
Meeting and Date:	City Council – Dece	ember 8, 2020		
Synopsis:				
Council Action Pre	viously Taken:			
Date of Action:	Acti	on Taken:		
Item Number:				
Type of Vote Requi	red:			
	uested:			
Submitted by:			Administration	
	Name		Department	
	Age	nda Item Notes:		



# Memorandum

To: City Council

From: Bart Olson, City Administrator

CC:

Date: December 3, 2020

Subject: Prairie Pointe Building Update

#### **Summary**

Updates on various items related to the City's acquisition and planned renovation of the 651 Prairie Pointe building.

#### **Background**

This item was last discussed by the City Council at the November 24<sup>th</sup> meeting, when the City Council approved the phase 1 study with Cordogan Clark. Since that meeting, the staff has met with Brian Kronewitter of Cordogan Clark and Dean Roberts with MWL to review process, which will generally occur as follows:

- 1) The 2005 space needs study, a narrative update on those documents from staff (included at the end of this memo in full), an org chart, cad files of the building and site have all been turned over to the consultants for review.
- 2) The consultants expect to tour the existing buildings the week of December 7<sup>th</sup> in anticipation of group interviews with staff the week of December 14<sup>th</sup>.
- 3) The consultants expect to have a preliminary layout by mid-January, with staff review and follow up staff meetings by mid-February.
- 4) The report should be in final form by the end of February, with a tentative City Council final review scheduled either February 23 or March 9.
- 5) City Council updates and discussions will occur at every City Council meeting until complete.

Separate from the study above, the property acquisition due diligence period expires December 11<sup>th</sup> and the closing is expected to occur December 15<sup>th</sup>. Final issues are currently being resolved between the attorneys, including the status of the lease agreement for the attorney tenant in the building. Pete Ratos is wrapping up his due diligence efforts at the time this memo was created, with no unexpected issues or concerns found in the building. He will have a due diligence update memo completed Friday, and it will be issued in a supplemental City Council packet.

Exterior inspections of the parking lot and private roadways to be owned by the City have resulted in an engineer's estimate of probable cost (attached) of \$485,000 to resurface the entire parking lot, Prairie Pointe Drive, and Crimson Lane, fix all curbs, and complete all ADA sidewalk repairs. Not all of this work is required to open the building to the public, and some of this may be recommended to be deferred; staff will have recommendations at a future meeting. Eric Dhuse has completed contractor walkthroughs and cost estimates for the small swale along the southwest and west side of the property.

Some of the swale work will involve work by Public Works staff over the next 4 winters, and around \$8,000 to \$14,000 in annual contractor work for seeding and chemical treatments of the native landscaping. This work will be reviewed at a later date by staff and quoted out accordingly.

# Recommendation

This is an informational item.

### Space Needs Comments to Consultants, regarding 2005 study and updates for non-Police staff

Overarching comments on the space needs and layout study:

- 1) We want to explore a shared front desk model aka "one stop shop".
- 2) The City prefers to utilize automation and technology to reduce the need for future employees, and when we determine that an employee is needed, we prefer to exhaust options for a shared employee between a neighboring municipality first. So, 2005 staff growth projections that were completed during the high-growth and development years are no longer relevant.
- 3) We want flexible public and community spaces conference rooms, community rooms, board rooms, etc. should try to be used to serve staff during the day and the community during the day and evenings.
- 4) We want to minimize renovations costs for the non-Police areas, by utilizing the existing facilities and building layout as much as possible. We want all improvements throughout the building to take into account low maintenance costs and efforts going forward.
- 5) While we expect the COVID pandemic to be less of a factor in the coming months than it is currently, we still need to plan to move into the building with social distancing and health/safety protocols in place.

\_\_\_\_\_

2005 Space needs analysis updates – I haven't reviewed any of the space needs layouts/diagrams for accuracy or comments – I figured you would generally have your own opinions on spatial relationships that we can explore in the layout discussion.

#### a. Administration Dept

i. Current employees

- 1. Mayor, City Atty, City Administrator, Asst City Administrator, City Clerk, Deputy Clerk are all existing people with generally the same needs as listed.
- 2. Receptionist and City Secretary are existing people with generally the same needs as listed but these two employees will be under review for the shared front desk area.
- 3. Not considered in the 2005 analysis, but we will need an office space for Purchasing Manager Carri Parker, Facilities Manager Steve Raasch, and Economic Development Consultant Lynn Dubajic.
- ii. Future employees maybe we would hire
  - 1. 0-5 year period none
  - 2. 5-10 year period two Clerk's office assistants
  - 3. 10-20 year period an exec secretary, legal secretary, community relations manager
- iii. Room spaces
  - 1. Clerk service counter is dependent on the layout and placement of the Clerk's office.

- 2. Clerk Record's Room is needed, but we envision a shared records room in the building if possible.
- 3. Clerk Copy/Work Room is still needed.
- 4. Small meeting room, large meeting room, Administrative Meeting Room are public spaces, among our discussion on the concept of "flexible public meeting spaces".
- 5. Council Chamber, Coat Room, AV Room, Coffee Alcove are all needed, but I think programmed pretty clearly already within the building.

### iv. Not needed, probably ever

- 1. Janitor, Public Relations Coordinator, and Special Events Coordinators.
- 2. Aldermanic Offices

#### b. Finance Department

- i. Current Employees
  - 1. Finance Director, Accounting Clerk II, and Accounting Clerk one are all existing people with generally the same needs as listed.
  - 2. Utility Billing Clerk is an existing person with generally the same needs as listed, but this employee will be under review for the shared front desk area.
- ii. Future Employees maybe we would hire
  - 1. 0-5 years an Asst Finance Director and second Utility Billing Clerk
  - 2. 5-10 years 2 more accounting clerks
  - 3. 10-20 years 2-3 more accounting clerks or analysts in the 10-20 year period.

#### iii. Room spaces

- 1. Accounting Records room is needed, but we envision a shared records room.
- 2. Training room is needed, but it is among our discussion on the concept of "flexible public meeting spaces".

#### c. IT Department

- i. Current Employees
  - 1. The City outsources IT, but we do need one office space for an "IT Director", as listed on the sheet.
- ii. Future employees
  - 1. The City outsources IT, but if we brought this in-house or if the needs grew through outsourcing, we might need space for a network administrator in the 0-5 year period.
  - 2. The City outsources IT, but if we brought this in house or if the needs grew through outsourcing, we might need space for 2 IT assistants in a 5-10 year period.

#### iii. Room spaces

- 1. We need a server room, and there's already a good server room in the building.
- 2. We need an IT storage area, but I think that can be wrapped into the larger discussion on records and storage.

# d. Engineering Department

- i. Current employees
  - 1. The City currently outsources Engineering, but we do need two offices spaces for a "City Engineer" and a "Engineering Assistant", with generally the same needs as listed.

- ii. Future employees
  - 1. Maybe we would hire
    - a. 0-5 years none
    - b. 5-10 years An Asst City Engineer, a Future Engineering Clerk, 2-6 engineering techs with needs as listed.
    - c. 10-20 years None
- iii. Room spaces -
  - 1. It is important that operational space for Engineering, and Community Development include shared active storage spaces, inactive storage spaces, a locker/mud room, and other support spaces.
- e. Planning Department (now called "Community Development)
  - i. Current employees
    - 1. The City currently has a "Planning Director" and "Assistant Planner" with generally the same needs as listed.
  - ii. Future Employees
    - 1. The City might hire another assistant planner and a GIS person in 0-5 years, with generally the same needs as listed.
- f. Building Department (currently a division of Community Development)
  - i. Current employees
    - 1. The City has a "Code Official" and two "Building Inspectors" with generally the same needs as listed.
    - 2. The "Admin Asst / Receptionist and Permit is one person who will be under review for the shared front desk area.
  - ii. Future employees maybe we would hire
    - 1. 3 plan examiners or inspectors within a 0-5 year period will be heavily dependent on permit growth.
    - 2. 3-5 plan examiners or inspectors within a 5-10 year period will be heavily dependent on permit growth.
    - 3. 3-5 plan examiners or inspectors within a 10-20 year period will be heavily dependent on permit growth.
  - iii. Room spaces
    - 1. Plan rooms and storage for active and inactive projects, locker room/mud room, conference room and others are all needed but will be shared with the engineering and planning department employees.
- g. HR Department
  - i. Current employees
    - 1. NONE
  - ii. Future employees
    - 1. We might hire a director or manager within a 0-5 year period, with one other employee maybe in a 5-10 year period, and one other in a 10-20 year period.

## **Prairie Pointe Parking lot and Roadway Improvements - Cost Summary**

<u>Location</u>	<u>Cost</u>
Parking Lot Resurfacing and Concrete Repairs	\$ 341,950.00
Prairie Pointe Drive and Crimson Lane Resurfacing and Concrete Repairs	\$ 143,330.00
Total	\$ 485,280.00



JOB NO:	YO2030
DESIGNED:	CJO
DATE:	November 17, 2020
PROJECT TITLE:	Prairie Pointe Parking Lot Improvements - Option 1

	Preliminary Cost Estimate							
ITEM					UNIT			
-	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY		PRICE		AMOUNT	
1	PREPARATION OF BASE	SQ YD	9,100	\$	1.00	\$	9,100.00	
2	AGGREGATE BASE REPAIR	TON	550	\$	30.00	\$	16,500.00	
3	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, 4"	SQ YD	9,100	\$	3.50	\$	31,850.00	
4	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50, 2.5"	TON	1,310	\$	70.00	\$	91,700.00	
5	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N50, 1.5"	TON	790	\$	73.00	\$	57,670.00	
6	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT)	POUND	22,530	\$	0.20	\$	4,506.00	
7	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK REMOVAL & REPLACEMENT	SQ FT	1,625	\$	10.00	\$	16,250.00	
8	DETECTABLE WARNINGS	SQ FT	152	\$	35.00	\$	5,320.00	
9	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL & REPLACEMENT	FOOT	700	\$	45.00	\$	31,500.00	
10	INLETS TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	3	\$	400.00	\$	1,200.00	
11	B-BOX TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	1	\$	300.00	\$	300.00	
12	PAVEMENT STRIPING	L SUM	1	\$	7,500.00	\$	7,500.00	
13	HANDICAP PARKING SIGNS	EACH	6	\$	350.00	\$	2,100.00	
14	CURB SEALING	FOOT	3,900	\$	0.50	\$	1,950.00	
15						\$	-	
16						\$	-	
17						\$	-	
18						\$	-	
19						\$	-	
20						\$	-	
21						\$	-	
22						\$	-	
23						\$	-	
24						\$	_	
25						\$	_	
26						\$	_	
27						\$	_	
28						\$	_	
29						\$	_	
30						\$	_	
30	l		I .			Ψ	-	

**SUBTOTAL** \$ 277,500.00

**CONTINGENCY (10%)** \$ 27,750.00

**TOTAL** \$ 305,250.00

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING (12%) \$ 36,700.00

TOTAL PRELIMINARY COST ESTIMATE \$ 341,950.00



JOB NO:	YO2030
DESIGNED:	CJO
DATE:	November 20, 2020
PROJECT TITLE:	Prairie Pointe Drive & Crimson Lane Improvements

	Preliminary Cost Estimate							
ITEM					UNIT			
NO.	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY		PRICE		AMOUNT	
1	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH	SQ YD	7,060	\$	2.50	\$	17,650.00	
2	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, BUTT-JOINT	SQ YD	80	\$	15.00	\$	1,200.00	
3	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N50, 2"	TON	820	\$	73.00	\$	59,860.00	
4	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT)	POUND	3,180	\$	0.20	\$	636.00	
5	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK REMOVAL & REPLACEMENT	SQ FT	200	\$	10.00	\$	2,000.00	
6	DETECTABLE WARNINGS	SQ FT	20	\$	35.00	\$	700.00	
7	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL & REPLACEMENT	FOOT	364	\$	45.00	\$	16,380.00	
8	INLETS TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	16	\$	300.00	\$	4,800.00	
9	MANHOLES TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	4	\$	500.00	\$	2,000.00	
10	SANITARY MANHOLES TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	2	\$	800.00	\$	1,600.00	
11	PAVEMENT STRIPING	L SUM	1	\$	7,500.00	\$	7,500.00	
12	CURB SEALING	FOOT	3,914	\$	0.50	\$	1,957.00	
13						\$	-	
14						\$	-	
15						\$	-	
16						\$	-	
17						\$	-	
18						\$	-	
19						\$	-	
20						\$	-	
21						\$	-	
22						\$	-	
23						\$	-	
24						\$	-	
25						\$	-	
26						\$	-	
27						\$	-	
28						\$	-	

**SUBTOTAL** \$ 116,300.00

**CONTINGENCY (10%)** \$ 11,630.00

**TOTAL** \$ 127,930.00

**DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING (12%)** \$ 15,400.00

TOTAL PRELIMINARY COST ESTIMATE \$ 143,330.00

09/12

